THE ANNOTATED GUIDE
SECTION I: PROVINCIAL AND DISTRICT ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY REPORTS

Comprised of 66 reels, the Annual and Quarterly Reports make up the largest and most comprehensive section of administrative documents in the microfilm collection. In numbers alone, this amounts to more than 2,000 reports, most running beyond 20 pages in length, which may be applied to approximately 60 years of Kenyan history. Almost all administrative units from sub-district and above are represented here, and the collection of Annual Reports for some districts and provinces is complete. Aside from their abundance, the particular value of these reports rests in the wide range of information they were required to supply and in the important role they played at the provincial and colony-wide level in the review of all aspects of colonial policy. All matters of importance, at least to colonial personnel, one may expect to be dealt with here, and often in considerable detail.

Entries are arranged in the following manner: capitalized citations (e.g., AR/1) are taken from the Kenya National Archives inserts, each of which precedes a series of documents on a given reel. Each document heading (e.g., AR/2, AR/3) begins with the Province, District, or other administrative unit from which the adjoining document originated, unless the unit has been cited alone in the previous insert. The year (for ARs) or months (for QRs) included in the report, the author, date of authorship, and total pages then follow. Should any of these items be followed by a question mark and enclosed in brackets, the item is subject to question and represents only a reasonable guess by the compiler. Annotations for each document contain references to only the distinctive portions of the report, whereas items appearing regularly from year-to-year have not been mentioned (see 'The Annotated Guide', under 'The Use of the Guide', p. ix; also see 'Provincial and District Annual and Quarterly Reports', under 'Organization of the Documents', for a comprehensive list of subjects dealt with in Annual and Quarterly Reports). Statistics, because of their irregular appearance in reports, are also cited.

In compiling other sections of the Guide, it was discovered that Annual and Quarterly Reports sometimes appeared amidst Handing Over Reports, Miscellaneous Correspondence, etc. So that the reader may be assured of locating all documents originating from a given administrative unit, the Province and District Index has been provided (see p. 415).

Native Affairs Department Annual Reports, since they are published materials, have not been annotated. They appear on Reels 61 through 64 (pp. 204-205).

Meanings for the many abbreviated statistical entries, as well as for a number of annotated organizations, may be found on pp. xv-xvi.

Reel 1

AR/1  PC/CP 4/2/1  UKAMBA PROVINCE ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY REPORTS.  1906/07-1914/15.  1216 pp.

2  AR 1906/07.  n. d.  36 pp.  Tight financial position; industries; illnesses; unsatisfactory labour conditions; first Nairobi census; rumours of Kikuyu rising; native administration recommendations; revenue, 1897/98-1906/07; railway travel, 1903/04-1906/07; English/German goods price comparison.

3  AR 1907/08.  F. W. Isaac.  1/6/08.  36 pp.  Depression; cattle disease and quarantine; fibre industry; establishment of labour office; census; prosperity of tribes; medical AR appended, 11/5/08; stats on rev, rdf, produce, pop, med, pri, railway, Nairobi rev/exp.

4  AR 1908/09.  n. d.  50 pp.  East Coast fever quarantine; unsatisfactory trade situation; poll tax; district summaries; stock census; goods sold by Indians; European school, Indian school, labour, and revenue ARs appended; stats on rdf, pop, pri, X-M.
---|---|---
Controls over Kamba; opening of school for chiefs; quarantine; depression of trade; critical labour shortage; Nairobi township AR appended; stats on jud, pop, pri, rev/exp/tax, municipal committee members, 1906, 1909 Nairobi census, X-M.

---|---|---|---
Duties; market matters; prison AR appended; prison industries detail; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri, Ibr. trades.

---|---|---|---
Stagnant trade conditions; notes on coffee industry appended; labour problem; correspondence re conditions in coffee industry, dairies, bean and maize crops, Black wattle, timber, bacon; railway station reports for Kikuyu, Lamorou, Escarpment, and Kijabe; stats on rev, jud, pop.

---|---|---|---
Proposed stock movement to Yatta; boundary problems; increase in hides and skins export; stock situation; adequate labour; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop, safari, X-M.

---|---|---|---
Kamba row under control; opening of native school; quarantine; price decrease; food shortage; stats on jud, rev/exp, X-M.

---|---|---|---
Revival and organisation of native councils; movement of Masai; relations between European areas and reserves; commercial reports; food shortage; game preservation; minerals; labour; poll tax; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop, pri.

---|---|---|---
Precis report; coffee planting in Kiambu; Kitui crop failures; little tribal discipline; plague outbreak in Nairobi; effectiveness of nzamas; pass rules for Masai; mission and labour problems; European and native cultivation; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, pop, X.

---|---|---|---
Effect of increasing Kikuyu prosperity on tribal system; boundary problems; increase in Indian population; Kamba conversions to Islam; native councils; commercial companies; education; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop, trade goods value, X-M.

---|---|---|---
Issue of natives on European farms; boundaries; functions of nzama; Indian difficulties; unsettled labour situation; mineral boom; chief and headmen with comment; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri details, pop, Europeans by name and occupation, M; index.

---|---|---|---
War organisation; drought; census; Kikuyu migration; boundary; Nairobi municipal data; prison detail; labour situation; question of role of missions; missionaries quoted; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, educ, rnf, pri, pol, post offices, pop, X-M.

---|---|---|---|---
Office routine; "Early Days of Ukamba Province"; description of IBEA and Foreign Office administration; biographical sketch of Kinyanjui; detail on tax and manner of collection; inspection reports; mission activity; stats on rev/exp for 1897-1909, pol, pop by occupation, staff travel, corres.

---|---|---|---
Boycott by sub-chiefs of baraza; quarantine proposals; councils; effect of hut tax on trade; crop recommendations; labour supply difficulties; stats on jud, rev/tax, X-M.

18 QR, July-Sept. 1910. [C. W. Hobley?] n.d. 78 pp. Role of traders; headmen difficulties; seed distribution; background to native organisations; laws and customs; tax collection; ethnography of Kikuyu; stats on jud, rev, pri, trade centres, X-M.


20 QR, Jan.-Mar. 1912. C. W. Hobley. n.d. 62 pp. Kamba lack of discipline; nzama activity; labour problems re Magadi railway; firms; Machakos trade prosperity; report of Nairobi medical officer; stats on jud, rev, nf, pri, med, stock thefts, X-M.

21 QR, July-Sept. 1912. n.d. 53 pp. Removal of natives from forest reserve; role of missions; Kikuyu in Machakos; increase in nzama prestige; problem of Kikuyu on farms; labour problems; Nairobi quarterly health report; stats on jud, nf, pri, pol, med, vital, mission converts.


23 AR 1915/16. F. S. F. Traill, ADC. 21/7/16. 52 pp. Labour recruitment; problem of Kikuyu migration; intoxicants; stats on pop by occupation, jud, rev/tax, areas of districts, contributions to African War Relief Fund, trade centres, pol, pri, nf, lbr, missions, X-M.

24 AR 1916/17. F. S. F. Traill, AgPC. 1/8/17. 63 pp. Effect of war; response of Africans; movement of Somali villages; Kikuyu migration; commercial conditions in Nairobi; detail on mission; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, nf, lbr and Carrier Corps, pro, pri, pol, med, vital, area of districts, trade centres, mill service, stock for mill, X-M.

25 AR 1917/18. F. S. F. Traill. 1/8/18. 70 pp. Carrier Corps demands; crop failures; labour issue; drinking restrictions; grazing scarcity; condition of commercial firms in Nairobi; missions, quoting J. W. Arthur; stats on jud, rev/tax, nf, lbr, pro, pri, pol, med, pop, area, trade centres, Nairobi Municipal Committee election results, acreage, X-M.

26 AR 1918/19. G. A. S. Northcote, AgPC. n.d. 49 pp. Food shortage; influenza epidemic; effect of war on Africans; labour shortage; post-war conditions; stats on jud, rev/tax, lbr, hdm, pro, pri, pol, med, pop, area, trade centres, elections, acreage, stock.

27 AR 1919/20. F. S. F. Traill. 31/7/20. 55 pp. Staff shortage; enforcement of Native Registration Ordinance; status of Nairobi Somalis as re poll tax; European transition from war conditions; Kavirondo labour supply; Legislative Council Ordinance; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, lbr, agric, pri, pol, med, pop, area, trade centres, elections, X-M.

AR/28 AR 1920/21. F. S. F. Traill. 30/7/21. 62 pp. District reorganisation; tax increase; contract labour; need for reafforestation; plague epidemic; squatters; economic conditions; stats on jud, rev/tax, agric, pri, pol, area, trade centres, native regis, pop.
District reorganisation; financial depression; rupee redemption; native registration; famine; quarantine; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, area, trade centres, pop.

AR 1922. C. R. W. Lane. 15/2/23. 48 pp.
Little trade improvement; Ndonye wa Kauti; Thuku; tax shortage; district reorganisation; Machakos district council instituted; increase in educational demands; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pri, pol, regis, area, trade centres, forest, pop, map.

Tax arrears; trade conditions; Kamba grazing difficulties; ivory poaching control; hut tax increase; Indian question; teeth-filing campaign; stats on jud, rev/tax, lbr, pri, med, regis, area, missions, pop.

Staff shortage; district reorganisation; Asiatic question; tribal characteristics; ghee sales; stock sales; trade improvement; stats on jud, rev, trade centres, pop.


Inauguration of Local Native Councils; Tharaka problems; grazing on Yatta; labour supply; need for Machakos reconditioning; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, trade centres, pop, X-M.

Progress in native welfare schemes; LNC re female circumcision; Kamba labour increase; erosion; Yatta grazing; question of magistrate powers for DC; water needs; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, vet, trade centres, regis, missions, pop.

LNC cess; witchcraft; dam construction; grazing conditions; native removal from Kitielelewa; Taveta "free-love"; AR of supt of suburban affairs re Eastleigh appended; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, vet, native shops, trade centres, mission, pop.

Instruction and skills; health; stats on inmates, denominations, tribal distribution; offences, height and weight.

Locust campaign; destocking efforts; role of Sugar Ordinance re intoxication; labour; repatriation of Kikuyu; province headquarters to Machakos; health campaigns; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, trade centres, missions, pop.

Visit of governor; severe famine in Kitui; labour; latrine system; currency; ethnological data by A. M. Champion appended; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, trade centres, missions, pop.

Kikuyu efforts at agitation; unsatisfactory relations with Masai; stock thefts; tax exemption due to famine; labour; boundary; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, trade centres, pop.

KCA activities; Crown Land issues; Masai-Kamba unrest; improved agricultural methods; bad trade position; locusts; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, lbr, topics before LNC, LNC acct, pop.
Visit of Kenya Land Commission; visit of Lord Moyne re tax; financial depression; water problem; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, educ topics before LNC, ivory confiscation, LNC acct, pop. X.

43 PC/CP 4/1/2 KIKUYU AND UKAMBA PROVINCES ANNUAL REPORT. 1933.
E. B. Horne. 27/3/34. 68 pp.
District reorganisation; dissatisfaction over land commission report; anti-settler sentiments; Kamba-Masai friction; witchcraft; drought detail; KCA activities; independent schools; stats on jud, rev/exp. pop.

220 pp.

War dislocation; trade setback; Carrier Corps; Embu-Nyeri boundary dispute; stats on tax, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, pop.

46 AR 1915/16. H. R. Tate. 18/7/16. 36 pp.
War conditions; Asiatic trade difficulties; demand for native stock and carriers; boundary; Somali raids; malaria; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pro, pop, work in progress on European estates, X.

Nyeri reorganisation of tribunals; CSM medical report quoted; rinderpest; hut tax increase; mission education evaluation; mission proposals to improve labour conditions; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pri, pol, stock, European acreage, pop. X-M.

Carrier Corps; drought; detail on townships and stations; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, pro, pol, pri, Carrier Corps, pop. X.

Food shortage; influenza epidemic; demobilisation; phasing out of older headmen and elders; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pol, European acreage, railway, detailed pop. M.

Report based entirely on district ARs; detail on labour question; stats on jud, exp/tax, rnf, missions, regis, pop.

51 PC/CP 4/1/2 KIKUYU PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1920/21-1933.
211 pp.

African recovery from war and famine; new Nyeri administrative system; trade depression; kiama reorganisation; labour reports; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, pri, pol, committee membership, pop.

53 Correspondence and reports re mission work between and by Father John [ ?], Nyeri Hill Farm; H. J. Butcher, CMS, Alex A. F. Allan, CMS, Tumu Tumu, 31/5/21 to 12/6/21. 6 pp.
Stats on evangelism, educ, med, industry.

Thuku; kiama; Kikuyu emigration; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pri, pol, pop.

Tax problems; decrease in labour demand; Christian-pagan conflict; currency; Kikuyu land; mission summary; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pri, pol, Indian trade, trade centres, pop.
AR/56 AR of Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Nyeri, 1921.
27/2/22. 17 pp.
Roads; buildings; stores.

57 AR of Veterinary Officer, [1921?] M. H. Reid. 30/1/22. 5 pp.
Rinderpest, East Coast fever, no serious outbreaks.

Educational facilities; evangelistic work.

Embu disturbances; Kiambu witchcraft; Indian question; stats on jud, rev/ exp/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, pop.

60 AR of Veterinary Officer, [1923?] M. H. Reid. 7/1/24. 6 pp.
Diseases; stats on stock and inoculations.

Land and boundary issues; increased political consciousness; Thukuism; labour shortage; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pri, trade centres, township stores, Native Trust Fund, pop.

Reel 3

Inauguration of LNCs; dissatisfaction over githaka ownership; trade progress; increased Meru production; mission activities; Thika-Nyeri railway; extracts from reports on education; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, med, trade centres, pop.

KCA activity; LNC funding of medical and educational work; fixing of boundaries; Nyeri railway; labour; drunkenness; removal of Somali squatters; land situation; generation changes; stats on rev/exp, mission, pop.

64 AR 1927. R. W. Hemsted. 27/2/28. 51 pp.
Increased agricultural production; labour satisfactory; issue of security of land; reorganisation of native tribunals; drunkenness; KCA activity; generation change; stats on rev/exp, pop.

Completion of demarcation in Kiambu and Nyeri; trade setback; increase in native-owned shops; land question; stats on rev/exp, pol, pop.

Completion of demarcation; land tenure issue; female circumcision issue; locusts; provincial reorganisation; stats on jud, rev/exp, pol, med, famine acct, pop.

Famine in Meru; political agitation; church and school separation; Native Lands Trust Ordinance; land issues; female circumcision; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol, pop.

Betterment schemes; native trade increase; housing; land tenure issue; female circumcision; locusts; independent churches and schools; LegiCo elections; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.

Economic depression; land commission arrival; land issues; independent churches and schools; female circumcision; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LegiCo members, pol, pop.
AR/70 Kikuyu and Ukamba Provinces AR 1933. Identical to AR/43.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>PC/SP 1/2/1 MASAI ANNUAL REPORTS. Vol. I. 1914-1939. 554 pp. Annual reports of period arranged by topics: staff, political and general, moran, population and vital statistics, chiefs and headmen, publications, Masai law and customs, survey of Masai/Tanganyika border, aliens, labour, education, and missions; native administration; Uasin Gishu move; tribal characteristics; efforts toward elimination of moran; Sir Charles Elliott quoted on Masai; stock marketing; Seggi-Sendeu feud; Kikuyu problem; AR of Masai Native School, 1923, and of Narok School, 1925, 1934; stats on pop, stock, officers absent from HQ, 1915-1923.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>PC/SP 1/2/2 MASAI ANNUAL REPORTS. Vol. II. 1914-1939. 690 pp. Topics include agricultural and meteorological, veterinary, livestock industry, water supplies and grazing control, forests, trade and industry, mines, LNCs, expenditure and revenue, health, townships, posts and telegraphs; stock diseases; marketing; game department report, 1933; stats on re/exp/tax, rnd, lbr, stock census, stock prices, trade centres, concessions; Magadi Soda Company; Masai Acct; Native Trust Fund; LNC accts; currency changes; health establishment; epidemics; Narok hospital, 1932; communications and public works; townships, 1914-1916, 1924-1939; posts and telegraphs, 1915-1939.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>NRK/5 MASAI ANNUAL REPORTS. Vol. III. 1914-1939. 273 pp. Topics include law and order, legislation and native tribunals, military, judicial, police, prison; moran crime; collective fines; attempts to return to Laikipia; stock thefts; summary of stock thefts, 1934; stats on jud, pri, pol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>AR(MAA)2/3/41(II) MASAI ANNUAL REPORTS. 1940-1942. 55 pp. Including the District Reports for Kajiado and Narok for 1942, as no Extra-Provincial Report appears to have been made.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>AR 1940. A. N. Bailward. n.d. 8 pp. Demand for meat supplies; water supplies; lack of extensive govt activity in Kajiado; Soil Conservation Service at Ngong; suspension of hide export trade; pleuro-pneumonia; stats on tax.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>AR 1941. A. N. Bailward. n.d. 9 pp. War effort; mission work in Kajiado; Purko elders rapprochement with moran; lawlessness on Kipsigis-Masai border; East Coast fever; stats on tax, rnd, meat control, movement of officers, pop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Kajiado District AR 1941. E. H. Windley, DO. n.d. 7 pp. Establishment of medical work; control of stock route to Tanganyika; stats on cattle sales, rnd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Narok District AR 1941. L. E. Whitehouse. n.d. 14 pp. Political activity; elder-moran rapprochement; Kipsigis-Masai border; stock theft; labour demand; education problems; stats on rnd, med, stock sales, pop. X.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Narok District AR 1942. L. E. Whitehouse. n.d. 7 pp. Kipsigis and Kisii border situation; lack of progress re animal husbandry; malaria epidemic; stats on LNC, rnd, stock sales, pop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Kajiado District AR 1942. E. H. Windley, DO. n.d. 10 pp. Staff changes; age grade change, meetings with Tanganyika DCs; cattle for meat supplies; Kajiado hospital progress; soil conservation; stats on tax, med, stock sales, vet, rnd, pop. X.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Drought; food shortage; stock theft; lawlessness; disputes re water and grazing; rinderpest inoculations; meat quotas; moran; stats on tax, rnf, med, livestock control, inoculations, pop.

Politically difficult year; stock thefts; lack of tribal discipline; hospital and educational facilities; food difficulty; locusts; stats on tax, rnf, livestock control, pop.

Animal husbandry needs; interest in schools; moran problems; livestock controls; proposed program for Narok school; stats on tax, rnf, med, pop.

AR 1946. n. d. 18 pp.
Description; overstocking; need for grazing control schemes; moran system; death of DC, Narok, by moran spear; locusts; lawlessness; campaign against pneumo-pneumonia; Masai age grade system appended; stats on tax, rnf, pop.

Closer relationship between Kenya and Tanganyika administrations; reduction of moran period; stock sales; border relations with Kikuyu and Kieli; school of animal husbandry; stock schemes; stats on tax, rnf.

Masai Council; anti-venereal disease campaign; moran control; formation of section councils; water supplies; establishment of post of moran officer; stats on jud, tax, LNG, pop.

Severe drought; rinderpest epidemic; water supplies; lack of cooperation from Purko; new position of moran; stats on jud, tax, LNG, pop.

Failure of rains; section councils and centres development; grazing control; boundary issues; stock marketing; stats on jud, rev/exp, tax, LNG; moran chart.

Relation of restrictions on Masai, 1911-51, to grazing and water shortage; rains; Masai council; land usage schemes, by-laws; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC.

Drought; issue of improvement in farm methods, and relation to deteriorating resources; Masai conservatism; movement of Uasin Gishu; proposals to abolish moran; cultivation control.


Evaluation of district reorganisation; internal problems within KCA; Watu wa Mungu sect; Serikali ya Anake in Kitui; Masai raids; land commission report; Kikuyu ahoi into Embu; drought; drinking; LegiCo election; independent schools; trade stagnation; female circumcision in Meru; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, pop.

Decrease in KCA influence; withdrawal of grants-in-aid to independent schools; visit of South African bishop; famine relief; Kikuyu-Kamba affray; Kikuyu ahoi into Embu; earlier initiation of girls; land commission; district reorganisation; economic depression; European formation of Colonists Vigilance Committee; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNG, pop.
AR 1935. S. H. LaFontaine. 5/5/37. 97 pp. Economic problems; European income tax issue; Kiambu Kikuyu dissatisfaction re land commission report; tax methods enquiry; independent schools and churches; witchcraft in Kitui; efforts to move landless Kikuyu to unoccupied areas; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, educ, pro, vet, pri, med, pop.

AR 1937. S. H. LaFontaine. n.d. 82 pp. Visit of governor; increased prosperity; land issues; independent schools and churches; soil erosion measures; Yatta plateau; farmers’ associations; Nubian gin; stats on jud, LNC, rnf, educ, pri, med, pop. Coronation medals.

AR 1933. C. Tomkinson. n.d. 113 pp. LegiCo elections; food supplies; witchcraft in Kitui; land problems; delay in implementation of land commission report; soil erosion; Kikuyu Provincial Association; Embu boundary disputes; Kamba subversion; Nairobi urban problems; anthropology appendix re role of stock in society; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, wattle production, agric, pri, vital, pop.


AR 1943. E. H. Windley. n.d. 50 pp. Return to African govt cooperation; returned soldiers; general prosperity; "revolt of the women" re soil conservation; increased societies and associations in Machakos; coops; stats on jud, tax, LNC, educ, banking, X.

AR 1947. E. H. Windley. n.d. 26 pp. Political unrest; slow progress re education; proposed strike in Nairobi; Kikuyu-Masai relations; reabsorption of military personnel; increased agricultural activities; stats on rev/exp/tax.

AR 1945. C. Tomkinson. 16/7/46. 32 pp. Economic changes at war's end; increase in vernacular newspapers; land matters; govt development programs; deterioration of Kikuyu-Masai relations; food shortage; stats on askaris, stock, pop.

AR 1944. C. Tomkinson [in collaboration with D. L. Morgan] n.d. 21 pp. War prosperity; food shortage; African appointment to LegiCo; locusts; poor Kikuyu-Masai relations; village industries; land tenure issues; Nairobi housing schemes; Sudanese settlement at Kibera; stats on LNC, pop.

AR 1943. C. Tomkinson. n.d. 27 pp. Prosperity; rationing, commodity distribution, and conscription; village industries; njuri in Meru; housing and food problems in Nairobi; stats on LNC, rnf, hbr, pop.

AR 1942. C. Tomkinson. n.d. 20 pp. Money in native reserves; food shortage; maize control; Watu wa Mungu; text of letter from Chief M’Angaine to DC, Meru, after gift to troops; tax adjustments; price control; Nubian gin; Yatta and Mukogodo administrative issues; independent churches and schools; stats on LNC, vet, pop.

AR 1941. C. Tomkinson. n.d. 15 pp. African war cooperation; food shortage; KCA; repatriation of Kikuyu from Tanganyika; arathi revival; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, pop.

AR 1940. C. Tomkinson. n.d. 18 pp. War measures; KCA and Ukamba Members Association detainees; soil conservation; AIM; Nubian gin; food shortages; independent churches; stats on LNC, pop;

appendices on native tribunals. rev/exp.
War outbreak; rain failure; implementation of land commission recommendations; Meru njuri elders; comments on chiefs; unemployment; educational facilities; quotes by agriculture officer and conservator of forests; stats on jud, rev, exp, LNC, rnf, pri, educ, X.

108 Arc(MAA)2/3/36(VI) CENTRAL PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1949.
Drought; 'decline' of African youth; sects; Nairobi strike; clan societies in Machakos; Kikuyu bride price reduction; inter-tribal relations; Embu land registration; Makogodo transfer proposals; betterment schemes; stock sales; stats on jud, rev, exp, tax, rnf, X.

109 Arc(MAA)2/3/36(VII) CENTRAL PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1950.
Nairobi city status; drought; sisal boom; soil conservation evaluation; Nairobi strike; Mau Mau subversion; Kamba clan associations; stock raids; crime increase; schemes; Beecher report; LNC financial weakness; wattle trade; coops; stats on jud, rev, exp, tax, rnf.


Kamba and Kikuyu land problem; Beecher report reaction; Mau Mau Association; functions of Njuri Ncheke in Meru; Machakos experiment in administrative decentralisation; malaria; stats on jud, rev, exp, tax.

KAU; Mau Mau; role of independent schools; effect on labour position; Kamba opposition; formation of Kamba-Masai committee; Meru female circumcision; Kirawara riot; schemes; appended sample form for Mau Mau confessions, 11/11/52; appended Mau Mau notice, with text of note left with dead dog at Govt Teachers Training Centre; stats on jud, rev, tax, rnf, AfrDC.

Economic loss; confession scheme; stock theft; Mau Mau activities; administrative reorganisation; marketing; agric and veterinary problems; stats on jud, rev, tax, AfrDC, rnf.

Mau Mau in Embu and Meru; divisional centres progress; villagisation; types of oaths; independent schools; absorption problem; schemes; Kikuyu ahoi in Embu; stats on jud, rev, tax, AfrDC, rnf.

Efforts to closer administration, social services, economic advance; Mau Mau operations; confessions; resettlement problem; land consolidation; Kiama Kia Muingi; sisal labour; Meru burial mounds; stats on jud, tax.

119 pp.

Trade recession; land consolidation; resettlement; market problem; AfrDC elections; unemployment; Kiama Kia Muingi; schemes; settler farming; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, X.

Abbreviated report appearing one year later; progress vs political unrest; land consolidation; schemes; returned detainees; settler concerns; stats on jud, tax, rnf.

Emergency ended; Lancaster House Conference; deterioration of settler morale; release of Kenyatta; ahoi; stats on jud, tax, rnf.
Outposts; safaris; attitude of chiefs; list of district records; cattle trade;
native organisation; oaths, tribal law; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, hdm
and chfs, trade, pop; mission staff.

Correspondence and memoranda re institution of Quarterly Reports between
and by E. P. C. Girouard, Gov; DC. 4/10/09 to 19/11/09. 13 pp.
Announcement; organisation and headings; state of trade topic.

DC/MKS 1/1/5 MACHAKOS DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORT. March 1910.
AgDC. n.d. 45 pp.
Staff safaris; district records; cattle movement; road work; origin of politi-

cal administration; classes of elders; trade improvement; unprocuring labour;
stats on jud, rev/exp, pro, safari, X-M.

DC/MKS 1/1/7 MACHAKOS DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORT. September
Safaris; unprogressive attitudes; tendency toward consolidation within di-
visions; agitation re stock; tax resistance; stats on jud, rev/exp, pri, cen-
sus areas, stock thefts, X-M.

DC/MKS 1/1/2 MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1909/10-


Organisation of native councils; census; poll tax; land issue; position of
tenants on European farms; pass system; nzama restoration to power; Yatta
cattle proposal; East Coast fever; stats on jud, rev/exp. pop.

Census; labour problem, Kikuyu tenants; Masai passes; work of nzama; "pas-
sive insubordination" of Kamba; elephant hunting; Boer families; stats on
jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, trade centres, pop, X-M.


Farm surveys; census; heavy drinking; trend toward lawlessness among
youth; Kamba theft from settler farms; rubber; ostriches; sisal; stats on jud,
rev/exp, pri, pop, X-M.

Boundaries; slight effect of war on trade; serious overstocking; labour pro-
blems; Native Industrial School opened; mica mining; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax,
rnf, lbr, hdm and chfs, census, trade centres, X-M.

Labour recruitment for military; stock acquisition; drunkenness; railway de-
struction; grazing shortage; rinderpest quarantine; Carrier Corps; corre-
respondence re headmen commendations; registration; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax,
rnf, lbr, educ, pri, milli, milli stock, depot, pop, X-M.

Role of nzama; old cases before nzama; tree planting; sugar restrictions;
stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, lbr, educ, agric, hdm, chfs, pri, pol, milli,
area, trade centres, pop, M.

DC/MKS 1/1/10 MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1917/18-
1922. 329 pp.
Carrier Corps recruitment and stock requirements; grazing shortage; cen-
sus revision; crops; African school staff problems; stats on jud, rev/exp/
tax, rnf, lbr, pri, med, trade centres, mili stock, pro, pop, X-M.

Efforts to restore desirable features of pre-war administration; breach
of quarantines; return of migrants to upper Tsavo; Indians' employment of
Africans; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pri, pol, med, sugar traffic, area,
mortality, Carrier Corps deaths, trade centres, mili, European agric,
pop, X-M.

Return to pre-war conditions; staff shortage; reorganisation of tribal re-
tainer system; nzama; serious grazing situation; drunkenness; report of
J. W. Francis, headmaster of Ukamba Native Schools, with statistics;
stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, trade centres, pop, X-M.

Increase in native revenue; registration; drunkenness; grazing problem; la-
bour supply increase; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, pri, District Committee
membership, trade centres, missions, pop, X-M.

Discontent over tax and quarantine; reaforestation; grazing shortage; de-
crease in mission attendance; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pri, bldgs,
trade centres, missions, vital, pop, X-M.

Trade situation; agitation by Ndonye wa Kauti; quarantine; currency change;
settler failures; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pri, med, regis, bldgs, trade
centres, vital, pop.

DC/MKS 1/1/15 MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1923-1927.
361 pp.

Tax collection difficulties; staff problems; registration; unsatisfactory grazing
situation; depressing mission situation; European farms; stats on jud, rev/
exp/tax, rnf, pri, med, outschools, bldgs, trade centres, corre, missions,
posts, vital, pop. X-M.

Kamba resentment re cattle losses; settler-staff contact; role of headmen;
inoculation; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pri, med, markets, corre, trade
centres, Native Trust Fund, missions, bldgs, post, vital, pop.

Yatta issue; native council constituted; administrative elders instituted; land
reconditioning needs; report of J. W. Francis, Ukamba Native School; stats
on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, pri, trade centres, posts, vital, pop.

Cattle complex; land reconditioning urgent; squatter labour; summary of pro-
ceedings of District Committee; afforestation; AR of J. W. Francis, Ukamba
Native School; station diary appended; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf,
lbr, pri, vital, trade centres, missions, med, posts, pop.

Stock schemes; squatter labour; correspondence re missions, medical, edu-
cation, afforestation, veterinary; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ,
pri, hdm, vital, corre, trade centres, posts, pop.
AR/161  DC/MKS 1/1/22  MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1928-1930.  
228 pp.

Headquarters to Machakos; acute food position; stock problem; medical, forest, education reports; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, vet, hdm, pri, med, vital, trade centres, missions, posts, trees, pop. X-M.

Food shortage; KCA agitation; locusts; native tribunal customs, education report, vet report appended; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, vet, hdm, pri, pol, vital, trade centres, missions, posts, seedlings, pop, X-M.

[Reel 6, 30 pp.; Reel 7, 49 pp.]  
KCA activity; Masai relations; drought stock sales; customs; depression among Indian traders; pop stats; Reel 7

Kamba labour; squatters; settled areas; Kikuyu propaganda; vet report; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, hdm, vital, missions, posts, trade centres, trees, X-M.

165  DC/MKS 1/1/24  MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1931.  
D. O. Brumage. 6/2/32. 58 pp.  
KCA collections; boundary; Masai stock thefts; locusts; customs; labour policy; tribunal reorganisation; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, hdm, pri, posts, vital, trees, pop. X-M.

166  DC/MKS 1/1/25  MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1932-1935.  
247 pp.

167  AR 1932. D. O. Brumage. 28/1/33. 75 pp.  
Water shortage; social centres; locusts; removal of quarantine; tribal customs; agric report; agric policy, reconditioning, marketing; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, hdm, pri, posts, pop.

168  AR 1933. D. Stotts-Fox. 10/1/34. 54 pp.  
Masai stock thefts; overstocking; seed farms; rinderpest; definition of "criminal witchcraft"; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, hdm, pri, vital, posts, pop.

169  AR 1934. W. S. Marchant. 2/2/35. 60 pp.  
Policy for overstocking, soil erosion, dessication; land commission report; Yatta; locusts; squatting problem; seed issues; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, hdm, pri, posts, pop.

Grazing situation; food shortage; reconditioning problems; individual land tenure; Yatta issue; joint baraza re stock theft; stats on jud, LNC, rnf, hdm, pri, posts, pop.

171  DC/MKS 1/1/27  MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1937-1938.  
111 pp.

Reconditioning; Yatta issue; rinderpest; Kamba labour; dairy industry; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, pro, hdm, pri, vital, pop. X.

Destocking and reconditioning policy and activities; agitation; KCA; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, pro, vet, agric, hdm, pri, med, seeds, pop, mission staff.
Recordiing activity; agitation by Ukamba Members Association; food
shortage; Yatta grazing; education demands; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax,
LNC, rnf, hdm, vital, pop, mission staff.

Agitation by Ukamba Members Association; military volunteers; soil con-
ervation and reconditioning; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, hdm, pop,
mission staff.

Food and grazing shortage; cessation of colonial development funds; edu-
cation administrative arrangements; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, chfs,
mili exp, pop.

Absence of reconditioning opposition; overstocking; military situation; dam
building; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, chfs, pop.

Food shortage; high grain prices; return of political agitators; smallpox;
stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, chfs, food famine schedules, mili, DEB
accts, pop.

Food shortage; military; question of ability of district to feed itself; stats
on jud, rev/exp, LNC, chfs, food exp and income by natives, food famine
schedules, mili payments, pop.

Issue of restoration of Ukamba reserve; surveys; land tenure; returning
askaris; labour conscription; military; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, pro,
chfs, native cash income, pop.

Discontent among Kamba; drought; reconditioning; Makueni scheme;
schemes; illegal schools of African Brotherhood Church; stats on jud, rev/
exp, LNC, rnf, chfs, mili accts, pop, X.

Famine relief; land issues; terracing and reconditioning; education de-
mands; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, X.

Drunkenness; reconditioning; census; increase in clan societies; "progressive"
associations; farm improvement; report on social welfare; stats on jud, tax,
LNC, rnf, educ, transport licensing, Native Trust Fund, pop, X.

Severe drought; food and grazing shortages; return of squatters and stock
from settled areas; stock auctions; clan cohesion; maize control; schemes;
report of social welfare activities; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, educ, vet,
forest, licensing, Native Trust Fund, X-M.

Drought; govt assistance; sisal boom; rinderpest quarantine; clan assoc;
schemes; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, lbr, pro, DEB, X-M.
Kamba's "new spirit"; plans and schemes; agric officer on farm improvement; forest plantations; political activity re land alienation adjacent to Yatta; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, lbr, educ, agric, native sources of income, forest, X-M.

Mau Mau effect slight; Kamba enlistment; Machakos Betterment Scheme, sisal scheme, education plan into operation; KAU activity; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ. X.

Decline of Mau Mau; crime increase; maize control; terracing; stock auctions; Kamba representative in LegiCo; Massai-Kamba border; stats on jud, tax, rnf, lbr, educ, chfs, pri. pol. med. stock, hides and skins, posts, forest market, soil conservation, X-M.

Decline of Mau Mau; Kamba youth in city; pipeline opened; schemes; completion of Makueni five year plan; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pol, posts, stock, crime, accts, township rev/exp, X-M.

Reconditioning; "malaise" infecting national political scene; Massai stock raids; witchcraft cases; clan activity; elections; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, chfs, pol, X-M.

Reconditioning; Emergency organisation disbanded; elections; administrative changes; clan organisations' revival; Massai raids; witchcraft; schemes; stats on tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, chfs, pol, X-M.

Grazing shortage; govt-African District Council consolidation of services; teaching and medical staff shortages; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pol, stock, X-M.

Food shortage; cash shortage; diminished soil conservation work; political agitation; malpractises re stock; Kamba-Masai disturbances; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, stock, X-M.
DC/MKS 1/1/36 MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1962.
P. M. Hughes. 13/3/63. 35 pp.
Lowered political tensions; unemployment increase; unsuccessful settlement schemes; ranching coops; foot and mouth restrictions; census; stats on jud, rev, rnf, educ, stock, pop. X-M.

DC/MKS 1/3/1 KITUI DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORT. December 1909.
James B. Ainsworth. n.d. 57 pp.
Temporary occupation of Mumoni and Thaaka; native attitude; trade depression; officers at Kitui since 1898; with comments re events; native tax; "retrospect" re history sixty years before Kitui chief; laws and customs; stats on jud, rev, med, pop, X-M.

DC/MKS 1/3/2 (a) KITUI DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORT. June 1910.
G. H. Osborne. 1/7/10. 51 pp.
Death of Ainsworth; survey and census; multiplicity of petty chiefs; tax system; marriage dowry; trade stagnant; cattle quarantine; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, med, chfs, councils, X-M.

DC/MKS 1/3/3 KITUI DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORT. September 1910.
G. H. Osborne. n.d. 49 pp.
Progress of provincial records; boundaries of chiefs; attitude of chiefs; quarantine baraza; African belief in "temporary British occupation"; economic prospects; labour supply; stats on jud, rev/exp, X-M.

Extracted from DC/KTI 1/1/1 KITUI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1910/11, 1912/13. 82 pp.

Census; administrative difficulties; nzama establishment; custom of Etumo; Kikuyu employed by Kamba; wax industry; stats on rev/exp, pop.

Native reserve area defined; characters of chiefs; alien native problem; Indian traders; Kamba Moslems; census; need for judicial reform; recommendations; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, chfs, med, value of trade goods, pop, X-M.

Mumoni site chosen; drunkeness and crime; meningitis epidemic; ngai dances; Kikuyu in Kamba districts; East Coast fever; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, chfs, pri, pol, med, area, census, X-M.


Boundaries; tembo; ngai; witchcraft; closing of German mission; Mumoni station; grazing shortage; transport problems; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, hdm, pri, pol, med, census, trade centres, pop, X-M.

Boundaries; administrative changes; headman system problems; witchcraft; missionaries quoted; effect of war; Mumoni not needed; food shortage; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, med, hdm, porters, trade centres, Carrier Corps, pop. X-M.

Carrier Corps; surveys; witchcraft; private African school established; ngai; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, hdm, pri, pol, med, trade centres, mili, pop. X-M. Photos.
AR/212 DC/MKS 1/3/7 KITUI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1917/18.  
Cessation of Carrier Corps recruiting; superstitions; grazing and water shortage; witchcraft; ngai; trade problems; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, med, trade centres, Carrier Corps, pop, X-M.

213 DC/MKS 1/3/8 KITUI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1918/19.  
Yatta set aside for European settlement; famine; influenza; ivory; East Coast fever; AIM quoted; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, hdm, pri, pol, med, trade centres, pop, X-M; map.

Staff shortage; water shortage; activities of younger generations; land clearance; high food prices; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, med, trade centres, list of farms, pop, X-M.

A. E. Chamier. n. d. 29 pp.  
Attempt to reestablish pre-war conditions; tax increase; occupation of European farms; native council problems; education demands; trade depression; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pri, pol, med, pop, X-M.

216 DC/MKS 1/3/11(a) KITUI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1921.  
Currency change; Kamba women residing in Kikuyu; grazing shortage; divorce; govt schools; mission and medical reports; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri, pol, med, game, pop, X-M.

217 DC/MKS 1/3/12(a) KITUI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1922.  
Currency change; administrative changes; registration; trade depression; AIM report appended; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri, pol, game, pop, X-M.


Ngai and nzaiko ngomas; influenza; cattle export; poor education situation; labour recruitment for railway construction; AIM report; stats on jud, rev/expr, rnf, med, trade centres, regis, conservancy, pop, X-M.

Labour unsatisfactory; circumcision ceremony; cattle complex; beeswax and hide trades; reopening of Mumoni; Yatta grazing issue; AIM report; stats on jud, rev/expr, rnf, med, trade centres, regis, conservancy, pop, X-M.

Labour problem; conservatism; native council institution; Tharaka; Yatta issue; AIM report; medical report; stats on jud, rev/expr, rnf, conservancy, pop, X-M.

222 AR 1926. J. D. McKeen. n. d. 44 pp.  
Effect of contact with Nairobi; marriage customs; third nzaiko; illegal sugar importation; labour officer quoted; AIM report; stats on jud, rev/expr, rnf, conservancy, pop, X-M.

Witchcraft; food shortage; marriage customs; agric export unsatisfactory; need for economic survey; AIM report; stats on jud, rev/expr, LNC, rnf, conservancy, pop, X-M.

Locust campaign; Atumia wa Mbaaki society; native administrative problems; drought; issue of Kikuyu repatriation; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNG, rnf, pcp, X-M.

Food shortage; exodus of Kamba to Kikuyu province; stock export; locust campaign; hut tax moratorium; stats on educ, pop. X-M.

Locusts; Tharaka famine; boundary discrepancy; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNG, rnf, educ, hdm, missions, trade centres, pop. X-M.

228 AR 1931. A. A. Seldon. n. d. 34 pp.
Slump in prices; locusts; native registration; water boring; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNG, rnf, educ, hdm, missions, pop. X-M.

Impact of depression; threat of famine; tax collection problems; boundary issues; land commission; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNG, rnf, educ, hdm, missions, ivory, pop. X-M.

230 DC/KTI 1/1/4 KITUI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1933-1942. 363 pp.

District reorganisation; passive resistance to hut and poll tax; water holes friction; description of Kamba; quarantine; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNG, rnf, hdm, missions, pop. X-M.

Food shortage; cotton; grazing and water shortage; land commission; game poaching; Serikali ya Anake; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNG, rnf, educ, hdm, pop. X-M.

Food shortages; famine labour; hut and poll tax baraza outline; cotton; AIM report; rinderpest; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNG, rnf, educ. pop. X-M.

Ethiopian war; recommendations re problem of recurring famines; detention labour; Indian traders; witchcraft; cotton price protest; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNG, rnf, educ, trade centres, pop. X-M.

Recovery from famine; cotton disappointment; destocking; reduced bride price; employment of detainees; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNG, rnf, educ, vet, met, market prices, trade centres, Village Development Roll, pop. X-M.

Some food shortage; general prosperity; Kamba raid; need for destocking; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNG, rnf, educ, med, trade centres, pop. X-M.

Effect of war; crop and food shortage; Machakos agitation; resistance to agricultural development; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNG, rnf, educ. med, vital, trade centres, pop.
Food shortage; contributions to war effort; inoculations; stats on jud, rev/ exp, LNC, rnf, educ, agric, pri, vital. War Funds, pop.

Removal of troops; effect of broadcasting on Africans; Kamba war effort; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, agric, med, vital. mili. War Funds, pop.

Stock supplies; census; soil conservation; communications; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, lbr, educ, vet, agric, pri, med, pop.

Food shortage; contributions to war effort; inoculations; stats on jud, rev/ exp, LNC, rnf, educ, agric, pri, vital. War Funds, pop.

Locusts; famine; economic effect of war; administrative decentralisation; labour conscripts; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, pri, med, mili, pop, X.

Kamba war returnees; locusts; financial affluence; labour quota; stats on jud, LNC, rnf, educ, agric, med, vital, pop. X.

Return of askaris; food imports; emigration; Kamba-Tharaka friction; revival of tribal social structure; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, mili, vet, pop, X.

Record harvests; over-collection of poll tax; slackening of effort re terracing; social welfare; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, vet, pop, X.

Communications improvement; livestock trade increase; new products success; stock census; mission reports; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, chfs, posts, mili, pop, X; photos.

Terracing; dams; schemes; clipping from National Geographic, Mr 1950, by Robert Moore, "Africans Dance and Build Dams"; articles by N. R. E. Fendall, MO, in East African Medical Journal, Mr 1950 realleged poisoning cases in Kitui, and Apr 1950 re hydrophobia cases; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, med, posts, tobacco, dams, pop, X; photos.


Locusts; famine; economic effect of war; administrative decentralisation; labour conscripts; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, pri, med, mili, pop.

Locusts; food shortage; water supplies; conscript labour; military; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, pri, med, pop.

Kamba war returnees; locusts; financial affluence; labour quota; stats on jud, LNC, rnf, educ, agric, med, vital, pop. X.

Return of askaris; food imports; emigration; Kamba-Tharaka friction; revival of tribal social structure; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, mili, vet, pop, X.

Record harvests; over-collection of poll tax; slackening of effort re terracing; social welfare; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, vet, pop, X.

Communications improvement; livestock trade increase; new products success; stock census; mission reports; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, chfs, posts, mili, pop, X; photos.

Terracing; dams; schemes; clipping from National Geographic, Mr 1950, by Robert Moore, "Africans Dance and Build Dams"; articles by N. R. E. Fendall, MO, in East African Medical Journal, Mr 1950 realleged poisoning cases in Kitui, and Apr 1950 re hydrophobia cases; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, med, posts, tobacco, dams, pop, X; photos.


Food shortage; contributions to war effort; inoculations; stats on jud, rev/ exp, LNC, rnf, educ, agric, pri, vital. War Funds, pop.

Removal of troops; effect of broadcasting on Africans; Kamba war effort; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, agric, med, vital. mili. War Funds, pop.
|--------|--------------------------------------------------|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Development program; outbreak of kala-azar; missions; Emergency; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop, X; photos.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative reorganisation; role of elders; kala-azar epidemic; schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop, X-M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water supplies and agric progress; little response to Mau Mau; preparation of five year plan; 1954 clippings re development of Kwale hinterland, Mr. Lyttelton on Kitui loyalty, chief Kasina, &quot;self-help spirit&quot;, and teacher training course; J. B. Garson's return to Kitui after fifteen years, in <em>Kenya Weekly News</em>, 31/12/54; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop, X; photos.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emergency improvement; food shortage; schemes; cattle sales; Akamba Assoc; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, chfs, mili, pop, X-M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kamba seat in LegiCo; lack of Mau Mau activity; inadequate education facilities; schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, chfs, pop, X-M; photos.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>258</th>
<th>DC/KTI 1/1/14 AR 1957. R. J. Hickson Mahony. n. d. 34 pp.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grazing control; stock census; increased medical facilities; African elections; schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, chfs, pop, X-M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>259</th>
<th>DC/KTI 1/1/15 AR 1958. R. J. Hickson Mahony. 3/2/59. 31 pp.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Famine threat; agric progress; foot and mouth quarantine; water development; opening of mission hospitals; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, chfs, pop, X-M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political activity; drought; disruption of reconditioning and grazing control; schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, X-M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Food shortage; Nairobi gangs; overstocking; cotton attempt; unemployment; schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, educ, public works, X-M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>262</th>
<th>KBU/1 KIKUYU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1907/08. n. d. 6 pp.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Employment of Boers; East Coast fever; labour problems; issue of forced labour; Masai squatters; social condition of people; stats on railway, pop.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 263    | KBU/1 KIKUYU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1909/10. Identical to AR/7. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Issue re position of natives on European land; drunkenness; court powers of DC; Indian traders; stats on jud, rev/exp, pri, pol.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unsatisfactory situation re native reserves, farms, and forest reserves; food shortage; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri, pol, med, pop.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KBU/3  KIKUYU DISTRICT ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY REPORTS.
June 1911, March 1912, 1911/12.  82 pp.

Proposal for separate administration for native reserve; food shortage; boundary problems; cattle quarantine station; currency; stats on jud, rev, pri, pol, sick and dead on Fort Hall road.

Boundary work; stock thefts; labour problems; stats on jud, rev, pri.

Separate administration for natives and Europeans proposal; boundary; need for destocking; land tenure; African attitudes toward converts to missions; Kiama institutions; European judicial actions; stats on pri, pol, med.

270 KBU/4 DAGORETTI ANNUAL AND HANDING OVER REPORT. 1912/13.
Role of native courts; European land issue; Swahili location at Fort Smith; stats on jud, rev/tax, pop, native councils; diagram of Niakumu dam.

Native movement to Lumbwa and Njoro; Kiama operation; Swahilis at Fort Smith; stats on rev/tax.

Reappearance of muthunguchi dance; drought; migration from Dagoretti; correspondence re venereal and tubercular diseases; correspondence by mission re purpose of native administration; stats on jud, rev, hdm, pri, pol, pop, X.

Reel 10


Effect of war; Carrier Corps; land scheme; epidemics; reports of Kiambu and Ngonde missions of GMS, Mission of the Holy Cross, and CSM Kikuyu, incl medical; report of Hunter Memorial Hospital; stats on jud, rev, hdm, Europeans in war, pop.

Relations between mission converts and non-converts; land tenure; Carrier Corps desertions; stats on jud, rev, hdm, Europeans in war, pop.

276 Ukamba Province AR 1915/16.  Identical to AR/23.

Increase in Swedish land holdings; concern re embargo on coffee; ADC, Dagoretti quoted re Fort Smith Swahilis; education recommendations; settlement of soldiers issue; stats on jud, rev/tax, missions, hdm, men in armed forces, Carrier Corps, hbr, pop.


Recruitment for Carrier Corps; Stock and Produce Theft Ordinance; smallpox; agric labour problem; missions; stats on jud, rev/tax, hdm, mill service, Carrier Corps, pop.


Conscription; Kikuyu "reactionary period"; emigration; medical and mission personnel quoted; stats on jud, rev/tax, hdm, educ, settlers in war, pol, rnf, mil, lbr, pop.

Carrier Corps; food shortage; emigration; problems in alienated areas; stats on jud, hdm, educ. lbr, mil, pop.

Food shortage; influenza epidemic; land settlement report; mission attitude to female circumcision; stats on jud, rev/tax, hdm, educ. med. pol, rnf, lbr, pop.

Gloss of Limuru Catholic mission; emigration; Fort Smith Swahilis; stats on jud, rev/tax, agric, educ. med. pol, pri. lbr, hdm, pop.

286 KBU/14 KIAMBU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1920/21-1921. 95 pp.

Native questions; influx of Europeans; labour problem; farmers assoc.; witch doctors; Kikuyu Assoc; stats on jud, rev/tax, agric, educ. hdm, pol, pri. rnf, lbr, pop.

Native political activity; native registration; Thuku fund-raising; land issue; CSM strike; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ. hdm, pol, pri. rnf, lbr, pop.

Land issue; arrest of Thuku; reopening of Dagoretti sub-station; Kavirondo labour; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ. rnf, pop.

Remnants of "Thukism"; githaka problems; Indian question; European industries; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ. rnf, pop.

Thukism; Kikuyu Assoc; parliamentary commission re land issue; labour situation; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ. rnf, pop.

East African Assoc; dissatisfaction re court decision on crown lands; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ. lbr, rnf, pop.

293 KBU/19 KIAMBU DISTRICT AND DAGORETTI SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1926. 49 pp.

Native reserve boundaries gazetted; LNC rate collection; govt standards for mission schools; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ. rnf. LNC, pop.
Kiama reform; labour problems; emigration; govt schools; stats on jud, pop.

31/1/28. 29 pp.
LNC funds for govt school; KCA activities; land concerns; administrative changes re Thika; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, LNC, pop.


Land tenure; unrest at Karanja's location; road and ox transport needs; stats on jud, rev/tax, hdms, pop.

Demarcation of reserve boundaries; KCA; dissatisfaction with land question; stats on jud, rev/tax, trade centres, rnf, LNC, mission.

Reserve survey; land issue; East African Standard on LNC; drought; stats on jud, rev/tax, pop.

KBU/22 KIAMBU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1929. S. H. Fazan.
28/1/30. 24 pp.
Female circumcision issue; church and school separation; land tenure; administrative changes; stats on jud, rev/tax, missions, rnf, LNC, pop.

KBU/24 KIAMBU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1931. S. H. Fazan.
30/1/32. 34 pp.
Circumcision; education; land issues; stats on jud, rev/tax, pro, LNC, trade centres; rnf, pop.

Index to AR 1945.

KBU/24(a) AR 1932. J. D. McKeen. n.d. 21 pp.
African antagonism toward Europeans; land commission; KCA; independent schools; failure of hut tax collection; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop, X.

Settlement of land questions; reorganisation of district by githakas; independent schools; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop, X.

KBU/26 AR 1934. A. A. Seldon. n.d. 100 pp.
Land commission report; Masai stock thefts; Watu wa Mungu; departmental ARs appended; native hospital, Kiambu, by T. Farnworth Anderson; J. B. Stirton, sanitary inspector; M. H. Grieve, agric officer; stats on jud, rev/tax, med, rnf, wattle bark returns, native produce X, pop.

Independent schools; implementation of land commission report; stats on jud, rev/tax, stock, pop.


Material prosperity; eviction of Kikuyu from Masai; land issues; govt-independent schools meetings; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, DEB, pop.

LegisCo action re white highlands and native lands; land commission report; LNC; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, rnf, pol, pop.
Kikuyu loyalty at outbreak of war; labour shortage; land ordinances; Masai stock theft; background to Githunguri Teachers Training College; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, rnf, pol, pop.

KBU/31 AR 1940. V. M. McKeag. n. d. 11 pp.
Food shortage; disloyal elements in KCA; local gifts to war; Kikuyu-Masai troubles; malaria; stats on jud, rev/tax, DEB, rnf, native trade.

Repatriation of Kikuyu from Tanganyika; addendum by H. E. Lambert; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, LNC.

Effect of war effort on Kikuyu; arathi; land tenure; labour conscription; plague; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ.

Effect of war; arathi; independent schools; food shortage; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, LNC.

Deterioration in relations with Masai; effect of war; arathi; labour shortage; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, LNC, rnf.

Effect of end of war; Masai-Kikuyu difficulties; land issue; labour liaison committees; cooperatives; stats on rev/tax, educ, LNC, rnf.

KBU/37 KIAMBU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT (Schedule only). 1946.
A. C. M. Mullins. n. d. 9 pp.
Stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, DEB, LNC, rnf.


Growing political unrest; Nairobi agitators; factory strike; Kikuyu-Masai relations; stats on jud, rev/tax, LNC, rnf.

Limuru boycott of Indian traders; Masai tensions; soil conservation; stats on jud, tax, LNC, X.

Reel 11

Political tension; religious sects; institution of locational councils; crime increase; independent schools; stats on jud, tax, LNC, pop, X.

General strike in Nairobi; political unrest; oathing; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, Masai stock thefts, med, X.

Movement of Fort Smith Swahilis; education demands; independent schools; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pol, Masai stock thefts, X.

Emergency situation; administrative reorganisation for security purposes; stats on jud, AfrDC, rnf, agric, tax, X.

Emergency; Mau Mau leaders from Kiambu; stats on jud, AfrDC, rnf, tax and Kikuyu Special Tax, pro.

328 Correspondence and circulars re Annual Reports between AChfSecy; R. G. Turnbull, ChfSecy; L. F. G. Pritchard, Secy for African Affairs; Ministry of Local Govt, Health and Housing; Margery Perham; Secys, African District Councils; PCs; DGS; DOs; F. A. Loyd, PC; A. J. F. Simmance, DC; J. D. Campbell, DC; G. V. H. Grimmett, DC. 7/7/55 to 28/9/60. 29 pp. Scattered.

Instructions and format; requests; commendation on AR 1955; 1955 rainfall records.


Transition from Emergency to social and economic development programs; released detainees; crime increase; stats on jud, rev/tax, pro, educ, pri, land consolidation, X.

330 Correspondence re Masai participation in Kiambu gangs between E. A. Sweatman, PC (Southern); PC (Central); J. D. Campbell, DC. 13/10/55 to 9/11/55. 3 pp.

Re AR 1954; list of Masai in Kiambu; Kikuyu wives issue.


Emergency activities; confession system; releasees; villagisation; stats on jud, pro, educ, Mau Mau, stock, AfrDC, rif, census, X.


Mau Mau situation; confessions; oath; repatriates; land consolidation; stats on jud, tax, rif, AfrDC, X.


335 Correspondence and circulars re Annual Reports between PCs; DGS; G. V. H. Grimmett; F. P. B. Derrick; A. J. F. Simmance; C. A. Renney, Exec Officer, African Trade; Supt of Police. 8/12/59 to 8/8/60. 13 pp.

Instructions and format; requests; partly personal Grimmett-Derrick correspondence.


End of Emergency; crime increase; land consolidation; education issue; Masai stock thefts; stats on jud, rev/tax, pro, educ, pol.


Relaxing of Emergency restrictions; land consolidation; reorganisation of markets; releasees; stats on jud, voting, passbook, educ.


End of Emergency; revival of political activity; trade unions; departmental Annual Reports appended; A. Parry, cooperative officer; community development officer; W. M. P. Heath Saunders, labour officer; I. N. Tring, marketing officer; Allan Jackson,upt of prisons; G. S. Hales, livestock officer, dept of veterinary services; G. Kamau, assit vet officer, Artificial Insemination Scheme; QR, movement out of villages, Sept-Nov; land consolidation; education officer, resident magistrate; supt of police; G. W. Robinson, health inspector; G. H. Killen, medical officer, Kiambu hospital; M. W. Karioki, health visitor; H. Watts, community development officer; J. C. Templer, agric officer; P. J. Finlayson, principal, Waruhiu Memorial Farm Institute; L. K. Kolbe, farm planning officer, AR farm mechanisation in Kiambu; district registrar, African courts; stats on jud, rev/tax/
exp, educ, pro, coops, lbr, marketing, vet, stock trade, inoculations, map surveys, land consolidation, pol, crime, disease, mosquito control, meat inspection, vital, med, child welfare cases, rnf.

Political activity; drought; Kenya release; trade unions; unemployment increase; education plan; departmental annual reports appended; H. Lawrence, for supt of police; Allan Jackson, officer-in-charge, Kiambu prison; resident magistrate's court; Kiambu African courts; W. M. P. Heath Saunders, labour officer; land consolidation; I. M. Tring, marketing officer; D. Thiong'o, marketing and trade; J. C. Templer, agric officer; P. J. Finlayson, principal, Waruhiu Memorial Farm Institute; G. S. Hales, livestock officer, veterinary services; Allen T. Ennew, livestock officer, Kikuyu division and Ndeiya Grazing Scheme; G. Kamau, asst vet officer, Artificial Insemination Scheme; H. R. H. Kelly, cooperative officer; J. Hanter, med officer; G. W. Robinson, health inspector; J. E. Cawley, educ officer; R. Owles, community development officer; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, educ, marketing, cash crops, rnf, stock, inoculations, pol, lbr, land consolidation, cotton seed, wattle, agric, coops, med; maps.

Political activity; census; crime decrease; universal primary education; departmental annual reports appended; resident magistrate; P. H. Hardisty, supt of police; W. H. Pegge, officer-in-charge, Kiambu prison; land registration; James S. Mburu, agric officer, incl ARs on tea and coffee; E. A. Gray, principal, Waruhiu Memorial Farm Institute; N. F. Fawsett, cooperative officer; J. J. Sewell, livestock officer, veterinary services; E. H. Yarker, livestock officer, Artificial Insemination Scheme; J. A. Scudder, livestock officer, Kikuyu division and Ndeiya Grazing Scheme; R. H. J. Thompson, educ officer; C. V. Robinson, health inspector; marketing and trading officer; K. R. Gray, exec officer, African trade; revenue officer, taxation; R. Owles, community development officer; labour officer; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, marketing, agric, pol, pri, land registration, tea, coffee, coops, diseases, med, loans, stock, lbr; maps.

Trade depression; formation of district committee; African emigration; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, European residents, natives' names for settlers, pri, native registration, rnf, pop.


Thuk political disturbances; partial famine; emigration; squatters; correspondence re nine month 1921 report; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, pri, native registration, rnf, pop.

Indian question; political climate; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri, pop.

General prosperity; awakening political consciousness; census procedure; role of chiefs; Fort Hall Native Agricultural Show Programme appended, 26/2/24; stats on jud, rev/exp, mission educ, trade centres, Native Trust Fund, township, rnf, pri, pop.

Institution of LNC; Kikuyu age-class change; labour; female circumcision, incl report by witness and medical examinations; Fort Hall Native Agricultural Show Programme, 3/3/25, appended; stats on jud, rev, LNC, mission, native flour mills, trade centres, township, rnf, pop.
Administrative structure; kiama system; LNG betterment schemes; recommendations re judiciary system and public works; stats on jud, hdm, pop.

FH/7 AR 1927. n.d. 63 pp.
Land unrest; closing of sugar mills; KGA; education needs; appended notes re generation change in Kikuyu province; stats on jud, rev, pri, educ, kiamas, hdm, pop.

Thika Sub-District AR 1928. V. M. McKee. n.d. 27 pp.
District formed Mar 1927; enactment of Local Govt Ordinance; stats on jud, rev, trade centres, detention camps, pop.

Circumcision issue; Thika administrative changes; supreme court ruling re possession of children; stats on jud, rev/exp, missions, stock, trade centres, LNG, temperature, rnf, pri, railway, hdm, pop.

Diminished political activity; wage reductions; stats on jud, rev/exp, missions, LNG, temperature, rnf, pri, pro, pop.

Land concerns; African refusals to return to AIM and GMS schools; stats on jud, rev/exp, missions, LNG, rnf, pri, stock, pop.

Tension re land commission report; unemployment; independent schools; mission spheres; stats on jud, rev/exp, missions, LNG, rnf, pri, stock, pop.

Land commission enquiries; unemployment; reorganisation of tribunals; Protestant mission spheres issue; independent schools; stats on jud, rev/exp, missions, LNG, rnf, pri, pro, pop.

Land commission report, with summary of findings re Kikuyu; unemployment; independent schools; missions; stats on jud, rev/exp, missions, pro, LNG, rnf, pri, pop.

Gains of independent schools and churches; Kamba-Kikuyu affray; plague epidemic; education report, C. E. Donovan, inspector of schools, appended; stats on jud, rev, pro, missions, LNG, rnf, pri, pop.

KGA agitation; conference on independent schools; tax collection commission report; land applications; stats on jud, rev, missions, educ grants, wattle, cotton, LNG, rnf, hdm, pop.

Topics before DEB; education grants; diseases; stats on jud, rev/exp, wattle, cotton, trade centres, LNG, rnf, missions, pop.

Independent schools and churches; reorganisation of native tribunals; land commission report; medical officer report; stats on jud, rev/exp, pro, LNG, rnf, pri, pop.

Independent school problem; mission sphere of influence issue; Indian education; soil conservation; stats on jud, rev/exp, pro, rnf, pri, LNG, hdm, pop.
  Agric officer's report on crops; stats on rev/exp, pri, rnf.

  Chief system; review of changes during Clive's years as DC; KCA detention; missions; judgment on land case; stats on jud, rev, pro, trade, LNG, pri, rnf, pop.

  Missions; KCA; high prices; stats on jud, rev, pro, LNG, rnf, pri, permanent shops in reserve, hdm, pop.

  Food shortage; locusts; small pox; black marketing; completion of ten year plan; soil conservation; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNG, rnf, pri, permanent shops in reserve, pop.

  Soil erosion problem; five year development plan; organisation for Kikuyu self-expression; land tenure; military; note to chiefs and councillors re locational councils or kiama kia boruri appended; stats on jud, rev/exp, inoculations, rnf, pri, crops, pop.

  War effect; high bride price; egg trade; soil conservation; Indian community; independent schools; stats on jud, rev/exp, pro, terracing, mili, rnf, LNC, pri, pop.

  Visit of Arthur Creech-Jones; food shortage; reabsorption of soldiers; social welfare plans; independent and mission schools; stats on jud, rev/exp, marketing, soldier employment bureau, rnf, pri, LNC, discharged askaris, pop.

  Betterment scheme; KAU activities; political unrest; Kikuyu education concerns; Kikuyu demands on AIM; soil conservation; stats on jud, rev/exp, marketing, ex-soldiers, rnf, pri, LNC, hdm, pop.

Reel 13

  Govt pressure for soil conservation; women's "revolt"; education concern; Kikuyu-AIM Githamu controversy; social welfare activity; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNG, rnf, pri, public works, med, pop, X-M.

  Effect of land, education and trade matters on political unrest; soil conservation; Kikuyu-AIM Githamu controversy; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNG, rnf, pri, med, pop, X-M; photos.

  Conservation; illegal oathing; education demands; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, terracing, stock, timber, educ, marketing, transport, rnf, pri, hdm, med; photos.

  Excellent harvests; soil conservation; oathing; Beecher report; stats on jud, rev/exp, stock, marketing, AfrDC, transport, rnf, pri, hdm, X; photos.

  Mau Mau; facilities cited in Beecher development report; independent schools; stats on jud, rev/exp, educ, AfrDC, rnf, pri, hdm, X.
Mau Mau activity; confession system; education situation; soil conservation.

Extensive Mau Mau activity; dispersal of gangs; effects of confessions on oathing. Repatriation camps; stats on jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, X.

Mau Mau; produce; soil conservation; role of tribal police, tribal police reserve, and Kikuyu Guard in the Emergency, 1955; stats on jud, rev, educ, coffee, independent schools, township, rnf, X.

Relaxing of Emergency restrictions; evolution of political activity in 1950s; voter registration; land consolidation; stats on jud, rev, educ, detainees, med, rnf, vital, pop, X.

Land consolidation; Mau Mau operations; stats on jud, rev, educ, detainees, casualties from Mau Mau; stock census, rnf, med, X.

Kikuyu land issues; restrictions on movement; cooperatives; education plan, 1957-1960; community development; stats on jud, rev, educ, Kiama Kia Muungi; land consolidation, detainees, rnf.

Removal of Mau Mau restrictions; unemployment; end of pipeline; agirc improvement; land consolidation; stats on jud, rev, educ, transport licenses, rnf, med, X.

Political insecurity; land consolidation problems; inauguration of divisional councils; stats on jud, rev, educ, stock, hides and skins, rnf, X.

March elections; political activity; community development; unemployment; departmental annual reports appended; G. N. Williamson, agric officer; R. H. Clarke, livestock officer; E. Chapman, divisional forest officer, Fort Hall/Embú division; W. L. Woodhouse, educ officer; G. Wolfgend, med officer; P. S. Gachau, asst marketing officer, Central Province Marketing Board; stats on jud, rev, educ, rnf, med, agric, vet, forest, marketing, famine relief, X.

Political activity; land development interest; schemes; soil conservation problems, artificial insemination scheme; voter registration; stats on jud, rev, educ, rnf, land consolidation, census.


Enlargement of district boundaries; restoration of Kiama judicial powers; correspondence re 1912/13 AR; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf.

Employment problems; spinal meningitis outbreak; correspondence re AR; stats cn jud, rev/tax, rnf.

388 HOR. G. Dundas to H. R. McClure. 1/14. 27 pp.
Observations and recommendations re taxation and census, labour, kiama, judicial matters; memo stating opposition to anti-native cultivation concept; cert. s(3).
Decrease in crime; labour increase; communication improvement; effect of war; Nyeri-Embu boundary troubles; forced labour; "blood money", trading centre problems; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, trade, pop.

Little effect of war; labour and oxen demands; Nyeri-Embu boundary issue; missions; correspondence re AR; forestry and Native Civil Hospital ARs appended; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, missions, timber, shops and goods, pri, trade, lbr, med, forest, hdm, pop.

Registration; education role of missions; apprenticeship system; East Coast fever quarantine; stats on jud, rev/exp, pri, trade centres, rnf, pop.

Thika-Nyeri railway extension; role of headmen among Kikuyu; labour needs; stock quarantine; missions; problem of "half-educated"; "Special Report on the Standing Camp at Kerugoya"; stats on jud, rev/exp, educ, missions, regis, trade centres, Indian trade, rnf, pri, med.

Political unrest; land problems; generation conflicts; quarantine; mission education; stats on jud, rev/exp, educ, missions, regis, trade centres, Indian trade, rnf, pri, pop.

Female circumcision; native lands issue; demarcation; tribal authority problems; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, missions, lbr, rnf, pri, regis, pop.

Trade depression; plague; approval of secular school; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, educ, railway, pro, costs of govt services, lbr, rnf, regis, LNC, pop.

Locusts; district committees; LegiCo; effect of depression on European trade; education system; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, district committee, forest, squatters, pop.

NYI/2 SOUTH NYERI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1933-1937. 253 pp.

Drought; wattle bark trade organisation; tax collection; swamp drainage; land commission; transfer of Kerugoya area to Embu district; unemployment; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, hdm, pop.

Drought; administrative reorganisation; recommendations for native tribunals; unemployment; Kagumo school opened; trade conditions; stats on jud, LNC elections, LNC rev/exp, rev/tax/exp rnf, pri, pop.

Supt of Tumu Tumu mission quoted on trade; improved marketing conditions; formation of DEB; plague; wattle and maize inspection begun; stats on jud, rev/exp, pro, pri, LNC, pop.

Census; sanitation campaign; stats on jud, rev, plague deaths, pro, pri, LNC, pop.
  LNC elections; sanitation work; little political activity; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, pro, pri, LNC, purchase and sale of rat stops, pop.


  Settlement of South Nyeri-Embu boundary problem; stats on jud, rev/exp, pro, pri, LNC, pop.

  Abercature District Council; North and South Nyeri districts amalgamated; proposal for camp for Ethiopian refugees; locusts; drought; effect of war; land litigation; stats on jud, rev/exp, pol, pri, LNC, vital, pop.

  Effect of war; conditions in settled areas; stats on jud, rev/exp, pri, vital.

  Effect of war; water board report; acute labour situation; anti-soil erosion measures; stats on jud, rev/exp, lbr, erosion.

  Effect of war; maize control; shortage of manpower; stats on jud, rev/exp, erosion, plague, hut tax census, X.

  Food shortage; effect of war; labour shortage; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, X.

  LegisCo election; soil conservation; labour difficulty; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, soil conservation, prices, agric, factory production, Post Office Savings Bank, X.

  Land issues; Kikuyu interest in commerce; Mukogodo reserve boundary troubles; medical reports; stats on jud, rev/exp, Post Office Savings Bank, LNC, rnf, soil conservation, Karatina dried vegetable project, pop, X.

  Problem of govt response to Kikuyu political activity; role of clan elders; location organisations; future of Karatina factory; Embu-Nyeri boundary; stats on jud, rev/exp, Post Office Savings Bank, LNC, rnf, agric, Karatina factory, pop, X.

  Administrative reorganisation; cattle dipping issue; difficult labour position; farm improvement; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, agric, pop, X.

  Administrative reorganisation complete; Nyeri township, native lands; portion of Aberdare and Mount Kenya forest areas now Nyeri district; remainder Nanyuki district; generation conflict; farm improvement; education demand; stats on jud, rev/exp, Post Office Savings Bank, rnf, LNC, pop, X.


  Gang activity; passive wing; confessions; consideration of reconstruction and resettlement; stats on AfrDC, rnf, jud.
Emergency situation; land consolidation; voter rolls; Wambugu Farm Institute; stats on jud, rev, district structure, detention releases, stock, social welfare clubs, educ.

Development and rehabilitation; land consolidation; schemes; "the youth problem"; stats on rev, rnf, med, milk, educ.

High harvest yield; unemployment; administrative changes within district; reductions in compulsory labour; land consolidation; African elections; resettlement problems; community development; stats on jud, tax, educ, water supplies, rnf.

Released detainees; unsettled conditions; unemployment; schemes; stats on jud, tax, educ, land consolidation, AfrDC, rnf.

Political upheaval; end of Emergency; resettlement; trade unions; coops; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ.

Unstable political situation; eight year education plan begun; general election; unemployment; resettlement; stats on educ.

Description of district; low morale of Europeans; Mau Mau activities; pass books; amnesty controversial among settlers; county council; farmers' assoc.; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, AfrDC.

NKI/1 NANYUKI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1957-1959. 96 pp.

Blundell-Briggs rift; skepticism re London talks; African railway strike; pass difficulties; stats on tax, educ, crime.

Relaxation of restrictions; development of education and medical facilities; Emergency activities; Samburu-Dorobo conflict; schemes; departmental Annual Reports appended; C. O. Shaw, education officer; community development officer; Maendeleo ya Wanawake; stats on hdm, jud, tax, educ, rnf.

Mweiga Division AR 1958. G. S. B. Beyts. 28/12/58. 9 pp.
Easing of tensions; Briggs issue; African concerns re employment, land consolidation, food supplies; stats on jud, tax, educ.

Water supplies; cattle reduction; repatriation of Samburu; problem of grazing control; alien infiltration problem; stats on jud, stock.

Correspondence re Annual Reports between T. Neil, AChfSecy; PCs; DC, Nanyuki. 7/1/58 to 7/10/58. 12 pp.
Instructions; outline; forms for appendices.

Emergency activities; European formation of convention of associations with Briggs; division reorganisation; stats on jud, educ.

Virtual end of Emergency; social services improvement; stock reduction; African elections; Nandi-Kipsigis unrest; "Notes on Majengo Affairs" appended; stats on jud, tax, educ, rnf, AfrDC.
AR/432 EBU/12 KERUGOYA SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1928. V. G. Cole. n. d. 33 pp. Southern boundary issue; LNC elections; kiama activities; Ndia division intrigues; stats on jud, rev, hdm, rnf, markets, pop.


437 AR 1932. H. E. Lambert. 27/1/33. 44 pp. Influx of Tharaka; circumcision issue; generation change; independent schools; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, educ, trade centres, employment, rnf, seed and fruit issues, pri, pop.

438 AR 1933. E. D. Emley. n. d. 21 pp. Provincial reorganisation; latrine campaign disturbance; CMS-sacred groves agitation; coffee introduction; generation change; stats on jud, rev/exp, trade centres, rnf, LNC, pop.

439 AR 1934. K. G. Lindsay. n. d. 32 pp. Provincial reorganisation; famine; coffee project; land commission report; Kikuyu migrants to Embu; Chuka-Mbere boundary; stats on jud, rev/exp, prices, LNC, rnf, pop.

440 AR 1935. K. G. Lindsay. n. d. 30 pp. Cotton and coffee established; village sanitation programs; Kikuyu immigration; independent schools; grading of native produce; stats on jud, rev/exp, maize prices, LNC, rnf, pop.

441 AR 1936. K. G. Lindsay. n. d. 29 pp. Tax collection problems; ruoga ceremony; boundary difficulties; removal of Kamba; independent schools; DEB established; stats on jud, rev/tax, maize prices, chfs, rnf, LNC, pop.


443 AR 1938. I. R. Gillespie. n. d. 48 pp. Soil conservation problems; boundary disputes; LNC action re female circumcision; tenants from other districts; stats on jud, rev/exp, stock, seedling issues, pro, pri, rnf, LNC, vermin, pop.

444 EBU/14 EMBU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1939-1944. 130 pp.

445 AR 1939. J. E. H. Lambert. n. d. 26 pp. Kamba from Kitui into Embu; effect of war; threat of food shortage; Colonial Development Fund; latrine issue; stats on jud, rev/exp, chfs, LNC, vermin, pro, rnf, educ, pop, X.

446 AR 1940. I. R. Gillespie. n. d. 28 pp. Food shortage; effect of war; movement of Kikuyu into Embu; malaria epidemic; forestry issue; CMS expansion of "bush" schools; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, stock, pri, mill, fish, rnf.
War situation; minor boundary disputes; soil conservation; military; CMS;
stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf.

Effect of war; independent churches; soil conservation; irrigation; stats on
jud, rev/exp, LNC, regis, stock, pri, rnf.

Effect of war; rationing; conscription; independent churches; soil conserva-
tion; stats on regis, milit.

Effect of war; food supplies; locusts; rubber collection; coops; rural indus-
tries; land tenure; labour problem; schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp, regis,
pri, public works, rnf, LNC, pop.


War charities; problem of sale of land to Kikuyu from other districts;
Land Tenure Vigilance Committees; rationing; tribunals examined; labour
recruitment; stats on jud, rev, rural industries, LNC, beer hall, regis,
trees, post office.

Primary school established; Matura committees (land vigilance); rationing;
Kikuyu independent schools; black marketing; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC,
regis, rnf.

Political activity; crime; divisional councils to replace divisional barazas;
opening of health centre; soil conservation; price controls; stats on jud, rev/exp,
LNC, rnf, pop, X.

Tension re ahol; clan friction; LNC effort to record customary law;
scheme; census; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, X.

Land dispute; locational councils; schemes; education; African cooperatives;
stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, census.

Friction re cultivation rules in Mwea; clan difficulties re land; Kambe in-
to Embu; schemes; reorganisation of native tribunals; stats on jud, rev/
exp. AfrDC, rnf.

Education problems; KAU activities; Gatavi-Ngua clan disagreement; loans;
scheme; Beecher report implementation; stats on jud, rev/exp, educ.,
AfrDC, rnf, pop. X.

Emergency; extent of Embu support of Mau Mau; anti-Kikuyu sentiments;
agricultural program.

Emergency situation; forest problem; use of indigenous authorities against
Mau Mau; confessions; independent schools; schemes.
Emergency; village settlement; role of women in Mau Mau; ahoi problem;
stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, AfrDC, X.

Emergency; amnesty period; village settlement; ahoi problem; Kiama Kia
Muuiga; council reorganisation; stats on jud, tax, educ, Mau Mau, work
camp, AfrDC, rnf, X.

Emergency; reabsorption and development; schemes; detainees; voter registra-
tion; stats on jud, tax, Mau Mau, pol, AfrDC, X.

Relaxation of Emergency controls; general election; ban on female circumci-
sion; witchcraft; age grade changes; schemes; land consolidation report by
N. S. Gordon appended; stats on jud, tax, rnf, AfrDC, X.

Kiama Kia Muuiga; land consolidation; schemes; boundary demarcation; female
circumcision issue; community development; stats on jud, tax, educ, rnf, pop.

Land consolidation; ahoi issue; Kiama Kia Muuiga; boundary issues; schemes;
stats on jud, tax, educ, land consolidation, rnf, X.

Political activities; ahoi "settlement"; villagisation for landless persons; re-
turn to farms; voter registration; stats on jud, tax, educ, land consolidation,
forest, rnf, X.

Political activity; drought; elections; consolidation; demarcation schemes; stats
on jud, tax, rnf.

MRU/1 MERU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1911/12-1916/17; 1918/19-
1924. 310 pp.

Hut count census; kiama reorganisation; trade centre status; stats on jud, rev/
tax, rnf, pop.

Masai raid; Tharaka inclusion in district; labour problems; tenuous status of
DOs; circumcision ceremony; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri, trade, rnf, pop.

Smallpox and spinal meningitis; mission activities; circumcision of new moran;
labour movement out of district; stats on jud, pri, rnf, pop.

Effect of war; mission stations; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, employment, rnf,
pri, pop.

Demands for Carrier Corps; Somali raid on Samburu; reports of Catholic mis-
sion, Imendi, and UMM, Meru; 1915 medical AR by Abdullah Khan; stats on
jud, rev/exp, trade centres, pol, pri, rnf, missions, med, pop.

Establishment of Meru Rifles; excessive labour demands; elders change; re-
ports of Catholic mission, Imendi, and UMM, Meru; 1916 medical AR by
Abdullah Khan; stats on jud, rev/tax, trade centres, pol, pri, rnf, lbr, med, pop.
Food shortage; irrigation; Meru emigration; 1918 medical AR by S. F. da Costa; stats on jud, pol, pri, irrigation, rnf, lbr, med, pop, X.

Circumcision; employment problem; mission boundary issue; Goan problem; stats on jud, rev, irrigation, pri, rnf, pop.

Tax collection difficulties; recovery from effect of war and famine; stats on jud, rev/exp, pri, lbr, rnf, pop.

Problem of payment of increased poll tax; trade situation; medical AR; stats on jud, rev/exp, pri, med, pop.

Trade depression and financial stringency; tax problems; effect of Thuku; Indian trade situation; medical AR by Ali Baksh; stats on jud, rev/exp, pri, rnf, med, pop.

Native superstitions; quarantine; medical AR by Ali Baksh; stats on jud, rev/exp, lbr, pri, post office, rnf, inoculations, pop.

Circumcision; role of headmen; tribunal system; agric and veterinary experimentation; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, trade centre, lbr, med, rnf, pop.


Circumcision; supervision of Africans in Isiolo quarantine area; lack of education progress; abstract from medical report; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, med, employment, lbr, stock, trade centres, pri, rnf, pop.

Tharaka status; movement of Dorobo; water supplies; dairies; agric demonstration shambas; medical and sanitation report by A. S. Mackie; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, lbr, rnf, med, pop.

Description and boundaries; secret societies; water furrowing; unsatisfactory education and agric situation; medical and sanitation AR by A. T. Howell, incl Isiolo, Samburu, Marsabit and Barsaloi; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, hdm, trade centres, LNG, post office, rnf, med, pop.

Staff shortage; boundary adjustments; policy for strengthening of native authority; eradication of witchcraft; agric development; medical AR by A. T. Howell appended; agric dept AR appended; stats on jud, rev/exp, trade centres, LNG, med, rnf, agric, pop.

Description of Tharaka and Meru; locusts, famine; tituko change; reinstatement of administration through sub-clan heads; role of headmen; stats on trade centres, lbr, tax, rnf.

Effect of 1929 famine; trade depression; land problem; propaganda against abortion; female circumcision; elephant depredation; stats on jud, rev/exp, lbr, trade centres, rnf, pop.
Severe depression; agitation for removal of KAR; anti-abortion propaganda; witchcraft; female circumcision; stats on jud, rev/exp, trade centres, stock, lbr, rnf, pop. X.

Locusts; land grievances; abortions; witchcraft; female circumcision; depression; stats on jud, rev/exp, trade centres, lbr, rnf.

District reorganisation; land issues; depression; clan initiation; problem of old warrior class; abortions; stats on jud, rev/exp, lbr, trade centres, rnf, vital, pop.

KCA activities; land commission report; Tharaka administration problems; Embu-Meru boundary dispute; abortion; female circumcision; mission reports cited; detribalisation of mission-educated Africans; agric problems; stats on jud, rev/exp, trade centres, LNG, educ, vital, rnf, pop.

Witchcraft; problems of native tribunals; burial of dead; agric dept AR by E. W. Gaddum appended; seed farms; experimental schemes; medical AR by A. R. Esler appended; minutes of medical matters before LNG; stats on jud, rev/exp, educ, agric, rnf, LNG, trade centres, vital, pop.

Proposed settlement of Kikuyu in Meru; circumcision disturbances; land commission recommendations; abortion; labour demand; independent schools; extracts from agric report; schemes; medical AR by A. R. Esler appended; Meru diets; stats on jud, rev/exp, educ, agric, cotton, rnf, LNG, trade centres, vital, med, pop.

Land consciousness; soil conservation; extract from agric report; experimental projects; produce inspection; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, educ, rnf, pro, LNG, trade centres, vital, pop.

Labour shortage; extract from first DEB minutes; extract from agric report; cattle inoculation problem; place of stock in native social system; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, educ, LNG, rnf, vital, pop.

Resumption of power of indigenous institutions; Kikuyu in Meru; ntukio change; Tharaka problem; higher tax for Meru; Indian education; departmental reports quoted; education, mission, medical, and agricultural "problems"; anthropological data; "note of a meeting of chiefs held at Meru on 8/12/39" re integrity of tribe and seclusion of initiated girls; native policy; Meru tribal govt, by F. M'Inoti; stats on rev/exp, LNG, lbr, rnf, trade centres, vital, pop.

Effect of war; Kikuyu in Meru; Tharaka condition; mission compromise re tribal rites; Athi society; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNG, lbr, med, rnf, forests, pro, mili, trade centres, vital, pop. X.
AR/502 AR 1942. V. M. McKeag. 2/2/43. 15 pp.
Effect of war; African gifts to soldiers; njuri; malaria epidemic; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, njuri, lbr, mill, pop.

503 AR 1943. V. M. McKeag. n.d. 16 pp.
Future of short rains crop; locust campaign; njuri soil conservation; stats on jud. rev/tax/exp, LNC, lbr, pri, pro, pop.

504 AR 1944. V. M. McKeag. 10/7/45. 13 pp.
Education demands; economic use of cattle; veterinary inoculations; stats on jud. rev/exp, LNC, pri, pro.

Effect of war controls; gulf between educated Meru and elders; locusts; return of Italian Catholics; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC.

506 AR 1946. C. M. Johnston. 19/1/47. 26 pp.
Education issue; locust campaigns; Tigania age grade conflict; Kamba raid on Tharaka; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, pri, rnf, pop.

Political activity; soil conservation; age grade conflicts; loss of prestige for njuri; stats on jud, rev/exp, pri, rnf, LNC, pop.

Crime increase; schemes; mission applications for new schools; census; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, pri, rnf, terracing, LNC, pop.

Problem of Somali villages in Meru; teacher training centre opened; effect of devaluation of sterling; soil erosion; Beecher report; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri, rnf, terracing, LNC, pop, X.

Policy re narrow base terraces, 1952.

Oathing; CSM female circumcision concerns; Kamba infiltration; terracing; stats on jud, tax, educ, pri, rnf, vet, coffee, X.

Food shortage; encroachment of cultivators in grazing area; ntuiko; attitudes re conservation; extracts from AfrDC minutes re education; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, pri, cooperatives, AfrDC, rnf, X.

513 MRU/6 AR 1952. F. D. Homan. 30/9/53. 31 pp.
Njuri condemnation of Mau Mau, independent schools, and KAU; texts of Mau Mau notices; schemes; sample form for confessions appended; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, AfrDC, rnf, X.

514 MRU/7 AR 1953. F. D. Homan. 12/5/54. 27 pp.
Emergency; Meru grievances; weakening of njuri; mission role; Meru-Kikuyu relations; coffee; stats on jud, tax, Mau Mau, pol, rnf, AfrDC, X.

Emergency; oathing; villagisation; detainee system; schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, educ, rnf, X.

Emergency reconstruction; land consolidation; land tenure; Nyambeni burial mound; administrative divisions established; schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, Mau Mau, med, rnf, X.
Role of Meru in Emergency; voter registration; divisional reorganisation; female circumcision ban; communal labour payments; Ameru Association formed; schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, Mau Mau, pol, agric, coffee, soil conservation, vet, Maendeleo, pro, rnf, X.

Emergency; tuberculosis treatment; African elections; circumcision issue; increase in agric production; Kikuyu infiltration; schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, educ, Mau Mau, pol, crime, detainees, AfrDC, vet, soil conservation, agric, land consolidation, Maendeleo, pro, rnf, X.

Staff shortage; diversion of development energies to security; creation of Meru land unit; Mau Mau and Kiama Kia Muingi; schemes; stats on Mau Mau, jud, rev/tax/exp, pol, crime, rnf, soil conservation, settlement, tsetse, vet, sanitation, med, educ, X.

Political activity; land consolidation progress; njuri loss of influence; divisional reorganisation; schemes; stats on jud, tax, rnf, X.

Effect of political activity; oathing; land consolidation; schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, X.

Improved settler-administration contact; labour shortages; land alienation issue; judicial system; strikes; sisal cooperative; precarious coffee position; stats on jud, rev/exp, vital, rnf, pop.

Suspension of conscription; strike; maize control; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Summary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AR/530</td>
<td>E. D. Emley</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>9 pp.</td>
<td>Nairobi district council; reinstitution of conscription; tannery; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531</td>
<td>E. D. Emley</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>14 pp.</td>
<td>Development of district council; management of conscripts; blind school; schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp, brick and tile, rnf, pri, pop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533</td>
<td>H. A. Carr</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>9 pp.</td>
<td>KAU; Indian school; blind school; malaria increase; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534</td>
<td>H. A. Carr</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>12 pp.</td>
<td>Strikes; sisal prosperity; public health system; survey delays; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535</td>
<td>G. E. Noad</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>15 pp.</td>
<td>Entirely European-owned district; Sudanese settlement issue; Indian Association rift; roles of advisory bodies; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537</td>
<td>M. E. W. North</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>10 pp.</td>
<td>Labour shortage; planned removal of Machakos Kamba; housing scheme; stats on jud, tax, educ, rnf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>538</td>
<td>R. S. Winser</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>25 pp.</td>
<td>Emergency; cleansing oaths; removal of Machakos Kamba; Kirawara riot; grazing control; strikes; housing scheme; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>539</td>
<td>R. S. Winser</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>21 pp.</td>
<td>Mau Mau infiltration; KAU proscription; boundary adjustments; estate schools; stats on jud, tax, educ, rnf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
<td>P. E. Walters</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>32 pp.</td>
<td>Emergency; ineffective pass system; staff shortage; oathing; difficult labour situation; boundary adjustment; housing; blind school; stats on jud, tax, rnf, med.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541</td>
<td>P. E. Walters</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>30 pp.</td>
<td>Emergency transition period; decentralisation of district administration; housing; soil conservation; African minimum wage rise; stats on jud, tax, hdm, trade cess, rnf, med.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542</td>
<td>R. A. M. Birkett</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>27 pp.</td>
<td>Passbook enforcement; labour instability; tribal imbalance in labour; Kamba squatters; general election; trade unions; stats on jud, tax, hdm, pol, rnf, med; photos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543</td>
<td>R. A. M. Birkett</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>31 pp.</td>
<td>African elections; housing problems; sisal labour shortage; purchase of estates by foreigners, esp Greeks; stats on jud, tax, rnf, med, hdm; photos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544</td>
<td>D. L. V. Hodge</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>9 pp.</td>
<td>Kiama Kia Muingi; unacceptable Lennox-Boyd constitution; purchase of estates by foreigners; stock importance; stats on jud, tax, med, rnf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>545</td>
<td>R. A. M. Birkett</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>28 pp.</td>
<td>Trade unionism; constitutional conference; sessional paper on land; livestock; slump in Asian trading; stats on jud, tax, med, rnf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546</td>
<td>N. G. Hardy</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>13 pp.</td>
<td>Cattle trespass; strikes; voter registration; political instability; Thika branch of KANU; stats on jud, tax, hbr, pro, rnf.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Policy of elimination of old warrior companies, spread of education, improvement of stock, opening of roads, and encouragement of Masai councils; Kajiado school's first year; lion campaigns; boundary; stats on jud, rev/exp, trade centres, lbr, LNC, pol, dairy acct. pop.

Headmen changes; quarries; ghee industry; departmental reports appended; labour report, by W. P. Shields; Govt African school, by L. E. Whitehouse; curriculum; stats on jud, rev/exp, trade centres, lbr, diet, pop.

Drought; boundary demarcation; strained Massai-Chagga relations; water boring; moran course abolished; locusts; govt school, Laitoktok. AR appended, by L. E. Whitehouse; stats on rev/exp, trade centres, pol.

Stock thefts; Kamba stock problem; forthcoming Eunoto; instability of "mile zone"; stock quarantine; need for game restriction; model village; govt school AR appended, by G. W. Glesville; stats on jud, rev/exp, trade centres, pol, pop.

Hut tax collection; Masai unwillingness to implement development schemes; stock disease campaign; game control; moran system; mile zone issue; stats or jud, rev/exp, trade centres, LNC, pri, pop.

Resolutions to disband moran manyattas; land commission visit; KCA; missions opened; veterinary campaign; game destruction; stats on jud, rev/exp, trade centres, LNC, pri, pop.

Drought; stock thefts; boundary issues; moran problems; overstocking; apathy toward education; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, trade centres, stolen stock, rnf, LNC, pri, vital, pop.

Drought; Tanganyika boundary; Kikuyu, Massai, and Kamba stock agreement; Magadi Soda Co medical report; game damage; stats on jud, rev/exp, stock thefts, med, rnf, trade centres, hides, pop.

Stock purchase; land grant for Rhodesian canned meat factory; circumcision ceremonies; moran volunteer road work; Magadi; Soda Co report cited; stats on jud, rev/exp, road mileages, soda co, marble quarries, trade centres, vital, rnf, hides, med, pop.

Temporary closure of Kajiado; land and boundary adjustments; Massai-Chagga claims; moran system and policy; schemes; anthropology data re Masai society and laibons; stats on betterment fund.

Medical and veterinary campaigns; itinerant stock trade problem; effect of war; removal of Kikuyu infiltrators; commencement of voluntary sale of stock; stats on jud, rev/exp, betterment fund, LNC, rnf, hdm, vital.
AR/560 DC/KAJ 2/1/2 KAJIADO (NGONG) DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1940. E. H. Windley, n. d. 6 pp. Meat supply demand increase; new age grade; war time measures; suspension of hide exports; stats on rnf, pop.

PC/SP 1/5/1 KAJIADO (NGONG) DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1941-1956. 371 pp.

AR 1941. Identical to AR/77.

AR 1942. Identical to AR/80.

AR 1943. E. H. Windley. n. d. 12 pp. Drought; grazing and water disputes; war conditions; rinderpest inoculations; moran; locusts; stats on rev/tax/exp, educ, stock, vet, rnf.

AR 1944. E. H. Windley. 6/2/45. 17 pp. Review of five-year progress; locusts; stock thefts; cattle disease; stats on rev/tax/exp, educ, vet, stock sales, rnf, hides.

AR 1945. R. E. Wainwright. n. d. 7 pp. Building program; meat supply; potential moran problems; strikes; stats on stock sales, rnf, pop.


AR 1947. G. C. M. Dawson. n. d. 24 pp. Overstocking; compulsory stock sales ended; moran conflicts; infiltration of aliens to district; trade centre political issue; stats on jud, rev/exp, stock sales, rnf, med, pop.

AR 1948. G. C. M. Dawson. n. d. 27 pp. Water schemes and stock improvement; moran issues; overstocking; schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, LNC, stock sales, pop.

AR 1949. L. F. G. Pritchard. n. d. 28 pp. Rinderpest; LNC schemes; improved moran behaviour; control of infiltration; stats on jud, rev/exp, Magadi Soda Co production, moran chart, LNC, rnf, stock sales.

AR 1950. C. J. Denton. n. d. 27 pp. Grazing scheme; boarding school; closer administration of Kikuyu settlements; building program; stats on jud, rev/exp, Magadi Soda Co production, moran chart, LNC, rnf, stock sales.

AR 1951. L. F. G. Pritchard. n. d. 29 pp. Moron status; stock thefts; threatened strike; schemes; infiltration of Kamba, Kikuyu, and Tanganyikans; stats on jud, rev/exp, Magadi Soda Co production, moran chart, rnf, stock sales.


AR 1953. A. B. Simpson. n. d. 31 pp. Drought; development re ranching; effect of Emergency; moran policy; clash with Kamba; East Coast fever; stats on jud, rev/exp, Magadi Soda Co production, AfrDC, moran chart, stock sales, rnf.

Indices of progressive Masai attitude; control of aliens; decentralisation of
sectional councils; schemes; mission spheres of influence; stats on jud,
Magadi Soda Co production, stock sales, med.

Stock diseases; Kikuyu villages in district; Magadi strike; new moran; pre-
paration for African elections; schemes; stats on jud, stock sales, AfrDC.

PC/SP 1/5/4-6 KAJIADO (NGONG) DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS.

Stock inoculations; satisfactory moran behaviour; intersectional dispute;
stock thefts; detainees; schemes; stats on jud, soda and salt production, med,
rnf, stock sales; photos.

Drought; grass fires; stock thefts; schemes; LegiCo reorganisation; Masai
land rights; moran relations; schemes; stats on jud, salt and soda produc-
tion, game, educ, med, stock thefts and sales, AfrDC, rnf.

Drought; erosion; quarantines; eunoto ceremonies; Ngong immigrants; inter-
sectional affray; schemes; stats on jud, tax, crime, stock sales, game,
Magadi Soda Co production, rnf.

PC/SP 1/5/8 KAJIADO (NGONG) DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1960.
Drought; army worms; Masai United Front; commission findings re Kamba
dispute; flood diary by T. L. Edgar appended, 5/11/61-14/12/61, 4/1/62-
10/1/61; memorandum on Kajiado District famine and flood, by T. L. Edgar,
appended; stats on jud, tax, crime, stock sales, game, AfrDC financial position;
stats on jud, tax, crime, stock sales, game, rnf, Magadi Soda Co production, med.

DC/KAJ 1/1/12 KAJIADO (NGONG) DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1961.
Drought; army worms; Masai United Front; commission findings re Kamba
dispute; flood diary by T. L. Edgar appended, 5/11/61-14/12/61, 4/1/62-
10/1/61; memorandum on Kajiado District famine and flood, by T. L. Edgar,
appended; stats on jud, tax, crime, stock sales, game, AfrDC financial position;
stats on jud, tax, crime, stock sales, game, med.

Improved attitude toward govt; border intelligence posts; administrative or-
ganisation; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, hdm, pri, stock removal, pop.

German raid on Damat moran; stock supply; lack of tendency toward educa-
tion; drought; stats on jud, rev, rnf, stock removal, plot holders, pop.

Approaching eunoto ceremony; strained Purko-Loita relations; Sendeu-Seggi
feud; military; passive resistance of Masai; stats on jud, rev/tpax, rnf,
hdm, pri, plot holders, native councils, stock X-M, pop.

Recruiting issue; Lord Delamere negotiations re moran; military decisions
to disarm moran; Spanish influence; quarantine; stats on jud, rev/tax, lbr,
pri, stock X, native councils.
Deportation of Sendeu; Purko-Loita friction; looting compensation; water
supply; hawkers' licence; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, hdmt.
native councils, Masai acct, trade centres, stock X, pop.

Disbanding of senior warriors; trade depression; opening of district to
stock import; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, hdmt, pri, pol, moran,
stock, trade centres, Masai acct, stock X, pop.

Moran raiding party into Mwanza; currency change; Kisii labour; stats on
jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, pol, trade centres, native councils,
Masai acct, stock X, pop.

Survivors of raid into Mwanza; disarming and disbanding of Purko moran;
registration; tax collection revisions; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, hdmt,
pri, pol, trade centres, stock X, Native Trust Fund, Masai acct, pop.

Moran; compensation claims, collection of fines, arrest of offenders; diary
scheme; trader status; withdrawal of medical staff; gold rush; stats on jud,
rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, accs, trade centres, stock X, pop.

594 DG/NRK 1/1/2 NAROK DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1925, 1926,

Masai witchcraft attitude; Dorobo; Loita trespass into Tanganyika; Kikuyu
and Lambwa problems; stock thefts; drought; advanced ghee industry; LNG;
stats on jud, rev/exp, LNG, rnf, trade centres, pop.

Transfer of provincial headquarters; clan characteristics; Purko trespass;
return of Sendeu; circumcision ceremony; ghee and hides industries; inocula-
tions; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNG, rnf, trade centres, pop.

Circumcision completion; drought; labour outflow; administrative problems;
customs of warriors; crisis re eunoto without laibon approval; position re
Loliondo and Tanganyikan administration appended; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp,
LNG, rnf, trade centres, pop.

Heavy stock mortality; overstocking; dissatisfaction among young Masai with
traditional life; Masai into Tanganyika; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNG, rnf,
trade centres, pop.

Age grade ceremonies; reasons and remedies for bad reputation of Masai
hides; female circumcision pledge; explanation of practice of osinga (or
chekut); stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNG, rnf, trade centres, pop.

Examples of conflict of law and tribal custom; Masai school, Narok, AR ap-
pended, by R. E. V. Denning; native civil hospital AR appended; stats on jud,
rev/exp, LNG, rnf, med, educ, pop.

601 ARG(MAA)2/3/5 NAROK DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1938. W. A.
Establishing of betterment fund; district reorganisation; campaign against
Kikuyu infiltration; female circumcision; lack of mission success; land
 tenure notes appended; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNG, rnf, vet, pop.
AR 603
Staff shortage; effect of war; schemes; Trans Mara land exchange and sale; Somali, Kikuyu manyatta trading ended; Kipsigis border problems; Indian boycott of Masai hides and skins; stats on jud, rnf, vet, pop, X.

AR 604
Masai loyalty; Purko elders' efforts to eliminate moran; Kipsigis boundary; African school, Narok, AR appended, by W. J. Glenville; vet dept AR appended; stats on rnf, educ, vet, pop, X.

AR 605
AR 1941. Identical to AR/78.

AR 606
AR 1942. Identical to AR/79.

AR 607
Staff shortage; drought; lawless incidents; Kipsigis and Kisii border problems; stock theft inquiry; stats on rnf, med, vet, pop.

AR 608
Breakdown of tribal discipline; Hemsted quoted on nature of Masai; stock control; malaria; stats on rev/tax, LNC, rnf, med, pop; photos.

AR 609
Eunoto ceremonies; Trans Mara feud; stock control; problem of moran control; stats on rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, med, vet, pop.

AR 610
Murder of H. M. Grant; animal husbandry training; Masai age grade system description appended, by E. H. Windley; stats on rev/exp, rnf, pop.

AR 611
Purko elders-moran conflict; Kisii border troubles; infiltration problem in Trans Mara; schemes; stats on rev/exp, rnf.

AR 612
Masai conservatism; establishment of moran officer; Kipsigis border troubles; model stock farm proposal; land issues; stats on jud, LNC, pop, vet.

AR 613
Masai progress less than in Kajiado; bitter quarrels in Trans Mara; border matters; council system; quarantines; stats on jud.

AR 614
Masai protest re forest policy; govt moran policy; inter-tribal border committees; infiltration problem; stats on jud, tax, LNC, pop.

AR 615
Masai distrust of govt; implementation of Trans Mara recommendations; Christian-tribal conflicts re customs; tsetse control; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pop.

AR 616
Mau Mau activities; Masai council decisions re moran; movement of Uasin Gishu from Trans Mara; illegal Kikuyu settlements; Kuria trespass; schemes.

AR 617
Effect of Emergency; food shortage; confinement of Kikuyu; eunoto ceremonies; role of Kikuyu wives in Masai progress; agric schemes; notes on Mara national reserve; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, vet, X.
Masai role in Emergency; progress of Ol Choro Orogwa cattle ranch and
Purko sheep ranch; omowo okiteng ceremony; Uasin Gishu-Siria boundary
disagreement; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, med, vet, X.

Progress of ranches; Purko agreement re timber cooperative; schemes;
post-emergency administrative arrangement; Uasin Gishu-Siria dispute;
border problems; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, vet, X.

Transition from emergency to normalcy; consolidation of schemes; pro­
blem of Nandi and Kipsigis in Trans Mara; border affairs; loss of prin­
cipal stock purchaser; stats on jud, tax, rnf, stock thefts, X.

Moran misbehavior; steady development progress; experimental committee
to deal with claims of stock theft; rigid control of infiltration; Kiambu em­
bargo on Masai stock movement; stats on jud, tax, rnf, thefts.

Stock thefts; Purko hesitancy re betterment schemes; quarantine; desire
for LegiCo representative; conflict of African nationalism and fear of loss
of favoured land position; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pol.

Water and grazing shortages; riot at KANU meeting; agreement re future
of game area; Kuria trouble; East Coast fever; stats on jud, rnf, educ, X.

Evidence of changed attitude toward development projects; Uasin Gishu-
Purko friction; Trans Mara aliens; schemes; stats on jud, rnf.

Improved water supply; mosquito breeding areas; outbreak of plague in
township; native location scheme; banking; Indian bazaar; stats on rev/
exp, pri, X.

Companies; land value report; Indian bazaar problem; new township rules;
stock market scheme; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, pri.

Burning of East African Standard bldg; new Somali location; native housing
problem; water supply problem; coding of township rules; correspondence
re meat trade, banking, and trading on business conditions; stats on jud,
rev/tax, lbr, hdm, pri, vital, pop.

LegiCo elections; MNACO appointment; new native quarter; removal of Somali and Indian cattle from Eastleigh; steps to demolish Pangani; Embu women on soil conservation; stats on jud, rev/exp, educ, vital, missions, pop.

Increase in native purchasing power; housing problems; Pangani demolished; little respect for native tribunal; policy of separation of racial communities; stats on jud, lbr, educ, med, rents, trust fund.

Air raid precautions; military; burning of secretariat; exodus of Africans to reserves; strikes; housing; stats on jud, rev/exp, vital, pop.


637  Nairobi District AR, 1940.  E. G. St. C. Tisdall.  n.d.  4 pp.
Acute housing shortage; malaria; return of Africans; stats on pop.

Effect of Italian entrance into war; control of native broadcasting; housing; stats on jud, educ, med, cost of living, trust fund.

639  ARC(MAA)2/3/III  NAIROBI DISTRICT AND NAIROBI MUNICIPAL NATIVE AFFAIRS OFFICE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1941.  51 pp.

640  Nairobi District AR, 1941.  E. G. St. C. Tisdall.  27/2/42.  10 pp.
Registration of women; continuous water shortage; housing; reduction of number of hawkers; stats on jud, rev/exp, lbr, educ, pop.

Lifting of blackout; effect of war; native assoc.; disruption of labour; resolution re African social welfare; African diet; stats on jud, educ, med, rent, trust fund, child welfare.

642  Nyeri District AR, 1941.  Identical to AR/407.

Presence of troops in city; Indian land purchases; housing; labour unrest; Indian school problems; stats on jud, rev/exp, native enlistees, pop.


MNAO reorganisation; native problem; food and housing situation; evacuation of dispensable employees; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop.

LegiCo elections; Sudanese settlement at Kibera; African women in Nairobi problem; rise of tuberculosis; stats on jud, rev/exp, lbr, pop.

Nairobi repercussions to Uganda strike; deterioration of European-Indian relations on council; Somali roll; stats on jud, rev/exp, vital, pop.


650 AR 1947. J. D. McKean. 31/3/48. 14 pp. Indian riots; lawlessness; Rift Valley ex-squatters; housing; stats on jud, rev/exp, vital.

651 AR 1948. J. D. McKean. 26/1/49. 18 pp. Crime increase; applications for firearms; dissolution of LegiGo; Indian election irregularities; stats on jud, rev/exp, vital.


653 AR 1954. R. D. F. Ryland. 30/3/55. 29 pp. Emergency; KEM pass system; Kamba Association; African housing problem; polio outbreak; disorganisation of labour; stats on jud, rev/exp.

654 AR 1955. C. F. Atkins. 19/4/56. 18 pp. Emergency; lift of restrictions; surrender terms; confessions; juvenile crime; tribal associations increase; stats on jud, rev/exp.


656 AR 1957. R. A. Wilkinson. n. d. 21 pp. Increased African political activity; recession; African elections; poor city council-local govt ministry relations; housing and education schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, educ, pop.


662 PC/RVP 2/2/1 SUK-KAMASIA RESERVE ANNUAL REPORT. 1922. E. C. Crowe-Read. 1/2/23. 34 pp. Uasin Gishu railway; movement of Uasin Gishu Masai; Kamasia trespass; collective fine for Moran murder; Somalis in reserve; Suk-Karamojong raids; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri, pol, med, regis, pop.
PC/RVP 2/2/1 KERIO PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1924. G. H. Osborne. n.d. 71 pp. [Poor film reproduction]
Tribal description; land disputes; Suk-Turkana troubles; absence of district councils; quarantine; labour demand; extract from white paper of July, 1923, re medicine; stats on lbr, educ, pri, med, pop, missions.

PC/RVP 2/2/3 KERIO PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1925. G. H. Osborne. n.d. 98 pp. [Poor film reproduction]
Tribal description; Tugen and Elgeyo squatters; establishment of native councils; grazing scarcity; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, lbr, regis, trade centres, missions, pop.

PC/RVP 2/2/4 KERIO PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1926. Ll. A. Field Jones. 30/4/27. 112 pp. [Poor film reproduction]
Prosperity; land adjustments; need for medical and education facilities; Turkana added to Kerio; improved labour position; influenza epidemic; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, trade centres, regis, pop, X.

Drought and famine relief; boundary demarcation; slow progress of LNC; Somaliland stock problem; genuine volunteer labour; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, pol, trade centres, stock prices, regis, pop, X.

Alienation of good water sources; raids on Turkana; fishing rights at Lake Rudolph; stock export problems; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, pol, med, estimated spending capacity of West Suk, regis, pop.

Reel 20

Organisation of new province; adverse attitude of Kikuyu squatters in Nakuru; Lumbwa cattle sent back to reserve from Molo; Nakuru Municipal Borough set up; locusts; cattle disease and quarantine; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, pol, pri, med.

Nakuru District Council set up; unemployed Kikuyu agitators in Nakuru; labour shortage in Eldama Ravine; new hospital in Nakuru; grazing control in Baringo; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, pri, pol.

Politics by district; locust problem; Dorobo affairs; amalgamation of Baringo LNCs; trade depression; change to dairying in Laikipia; campaign to encourage planting in Baringo; stats on jud, exp, rnf, stock.

Famine relief in Baringo; reconditioning and locusts; Dorobo in Laikipia; unemployment; trade depression; stats on rev.

Drought; food shortage in native reserve; tax collection; trespass; stock theft; Samburu and Dorobo in Laikipia; district councils and farmers' associations; excessive supply of labour; improvement in trade; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri.

Administrative reorganisation; Samburu collective fine; local govt in European areas; land commission reaction; squatters in Gusain Gishu and Trans Nzoia; Nandi progress in educ; stats on rev, pop.
Amalgamation of Samburu, Laikipia, Trans Nzoia and Uasin Gishu; removal of Uasin Gishu Masai from Baringo; Samburu spear bleeding murders; reactions to missions; Nandi agric; payment to Nandi LNC for Kipkarren lands; stats on rev, pop.

Economic effect of Italo-Ethiopian war; increase in prosperity in settled area; Samburu improved; Nandi laibon; squatter problem; problems of Elgeyo-Marakwet chiefs; agricultural advances; stats on rev, rnf, vet, pop.

Coronation celebrations; Trans Nzoia-Uasin Gishu separation; check on Nandi unruliness; Samburu levy force; stock theft; floods; soil conservation and reconditioning in African areas; settlers' move to mixed farming; stats on rev, rnf, pop.

Visit of Duke of Gloucester; locusts; war threat; destocking in African areas; Nandi stock theft; weaknesses of headmen; Kikuyu independent schools; stats on rev, rnf, pop.

War changes; locusts; drought; destocking; levy forces in Elgeyo-Marakwet and Samburu; headmen; forests; trade depression; game policy; stats on rev, rnf, pop.

AR 1940. S. O. V. Hodge. n. d. 9 pp.
Committees related to war; problems of production and manpower; drought in some districts; Nandi in army; progress in Elgeyo.

AR 1941. H. Izard. 31/3/42. 9 pp.
Military activity; good rains and general prosperity; West Suk joined to Rift Valley; increased production.

AR 1942. H. Izard. 31/3/43. 8 pp.
Prosperous and quiet year in most districts; production increases; stock theft in Uasin Gishu; RAF in Eldoret.

AR 1943. H. Izard. 28/3/44. 8 pp.
Governor tour of province; guaranteed prices; suggestions for social services; labour problems; sale of squatter stock in Uasin Gishu.

PC/RVP 2/3/2 RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1946.
D. L. Morgan. 30/7/47. 12 pp.
Year of recovery, rehabilitation, and reabsorption; soil conservation; labour problems; squatters; Olenguruone settlement.

PC/RVP 2/3/2 RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1947.
Production committees; Africans on municipal boards; Samburu-Laikipia separation; return of Nandi squatters to reserve; schemes.

PC/RVP 2/3/4 RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1948.
D. L. Morgan. 13/6/49. 36 pp.
Aliens in West Suk; DYM in Suk; gold discovery in Nandi; Samburu circumcision; schemes; European elections; race relations and segregation; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, cattle sales.

PC/RVP 2/3/5 RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1949.
DYM in Suk; evictions from Olenguruone; need for soil conservation; destocking and grazing problems; demand for education and social services; need for closer administration in settled areas; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, stock sales.
RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT.

1950.
C. M. Johnston. 31/3/51. 51 pp.
Mau Mau and DYM; battle of Kolloa vs DYM; unsatisfactory attitude of Samburu moran; start of location councils in Nandi and Baringo; grazing control and overstocking; weakness of administration in settled areas; stats on jud, taxa, LNC, rnf, stock sales.

1951.
C. G. L. K. 961.141 RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT.
R. D. Ryland. 22/2/52. 47 pp.
Crop losses; DYM decline; difficulty of converting stock to cash; honey barrel affair; soil conservation; schemes; Kikuyu independent schools and Mau Mau; stats on jud, exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, X.

1952.
C. G. L. K. 961.141 RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT.
C. M. Johnston. n. d. 44 pp.
European politics and Secy of State's visit; Mau Mau terrorism; administrative changes; murders in Laikipia and removal of Kikuyu from Nakuru municipality; crop yields; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf.

1953.
R. E. Wainwright. n. d. 56 pp.
Emergency situation; evacuation of Kikuyu from Lower Rift; soil conservation; schemes; forests; recruiting alternate labour; stats on jud, tax, rnf, hdm, AfrDC.

1954.
Brunt of Emergency in Naivasha and Laikipia; army and police detail; Home Guard and special DOs; chiefs appointed for settled areas; community development; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf.

1955.
R. E. Wainwright. 16/4/56. 76 pp.
Initiative passing to security forces; tactics against terrorists in Aberdares; witchcraft in Nandi and West Suk; squatters and border problems; acceptance of Swynnerton Plan; overstocking; foot and mouth disease; stats on jud, AfrDC, rev/tax, rnf.

1956.
R. E. Wainwright. 15/3/57. 106 pp.
Emergency; progress in African areas; return of Kikuyu; European and Asian elections; DYM underground in Suk; control of Nandi laibon; agric problems; destocking; progress in African education; tuberculosis health problem; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, AfrDC.

1957.
R. E. Wainwright. n. d. 67 pp.
Destocking failure due to foot and mouth; trade recession; African political intransigence; European anxiety; Dini ya Yomut; Nandi laibons and squatters; closer administration; African Advisory Councils in settled areas; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf.

1958.
J. A. Wolff. 18/3/59. 87 pp.
Little effect of nationalist politics on pastoral tribes; recession for European farmers; additional African elected member for Rift Valley; release of some DYM prisoners; schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ.

AA 13/1/8/3 Vol. X. RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS.
End of Emergency; railway strike; free movement of KEM; Queen Mother's visit; DYM quiet; exile of Nandi orkoiyot; African District Councils in financial trouble; demand for education; trade union activity; surplus of labour; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf.

Anxiety and uncertainty of European farmers; loss of confidence after Lancaster House; trade recession; Kikuyu return to Rift Valley; land registration; KANU split in Nakuru; stock theft; registration for education; stats on rev/tax, AfrDC.

Destruction by army worm; Land Freedom Army and oathing; stock theft increase; unemployment; bitter elections; settlement schemes; low morale of expatriate staff; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf.

Land Freedom Army and oathing; Kalenjin fears; purchase of farms for resettlement; lack of long term development on European farms; rise in crime; stats on pop, jud, rev/tax, rnf, AfrDC.

Difficulties in collecting hut tax; little influence of chiefs; attempt to get Elgeyo out to work; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, X.

Collection of hut tax; continuation of census; Masai and Kamasia to move off European land; stats on jud, pri, rnf.

Correspondence re revenue returns and famine.

District under DC Ravine until Sept; tribal boundaries; Suk-Turkana troubles; no labour in district; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, med, hdm.

Transfer of station to Kabarnet; description of Kamasia, Suk, Njemps; Turkana patrol and war; stats on rev/tax, rnf, med, cattle count, prices of food, pri.

Boundary problems; hut tax collection; station under construction; stats on pop, jud, rev/tax, rnf, med, stock, pri.

Mission schools and curriculum; stats on jud, med, rev/tax, ibr.

Settlement of Marakwet-Kamasia disputes; Suk fear of Turkana attack; shortage of money in Kamasia reserve; recruits for carrier corps; stats on trace centres.

Area occupied by tribes; scarcity of food; effect of missions; stats on jud, rev/tax, ibr, educ, med.
Turkana raid on Suk; KAR activity; increase in tax; excessive rainfall; first Kamasia out to work; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, med, stock, pop, influential men and chfs.

Threat of Turkana raids; compensation for 1917 raid; famine; Native Councils established; boundaries set out; seeds and experiments; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, educ, med, pop, stock, pro.

Protection of Suk from Turkana; more compensation; influenza epidemic; question of station site; boundaries gazetted; pleuro-pneumonia quarantine; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, med, pop, stock.

Threat of Elgeyo attack on Kamasia; Turkana attacks checked; improvement of native councils; failure of harvest; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pop, stock.

AR 1921. F. T. Bamber. 6/2/22. 21 pp.
Overstocking in Suk and Kamasia areas; currency; trade depression; little work for native councils; continuation of pleuro quarantine; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, food supply, pop.

Precis of AR 1921. F. T. Bamber. 6/2/22. 5 pp.

Activities; health of station and district; diseases and stats on treatment; water supply of station.

Influenza in Kamasia; more labour export; prison and hospital closed; stats on jud, rnf, lbr, pop.

Boundary troubles; quarantine for cattle in Suk; circumcision ceremonies; difficulty in appointing new chiefs; trade increase; little work for native councils; Kamasia rejection of school; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, regis.

BAR/2 BARINGO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1924-1928. 153 pp.

Inconvenient location of station; description of Tuken and Pokot; Suk fear of Turkana after KAR withdrawal; ghee production; cattle quarantine; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.

Drought and stock loss; progress of native councils.

Starvation among Tuken; rinderpest devastation of Pokot cattle; Samburu attack on Suk; need for medical and educational work; fauna of Lake Baringo; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, regis.

Tribal description; Samburu incursions; need to increase production; LNC work; little medical work; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.

Drought and food shortage; famine relief; South Tuken and Njemps into Baringo; labour increase; reoccupation of AIM station; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, regis.
Famine and locusts; exemption from hut tax; trespass in Solai; hide trade; mission aid; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, stock, regis.

Stock trade; influenza; description of European farms; industries; timber concessions; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, med, prices, stock, pop.

PC/RVP 2/7/2 ELDAMA RAVINE AND BARINGO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1929-1933. 214 pp.

Food shortage continues; locusts; LNC progress; ethnographic notes on each tribal group; native tribunals; water problem at Kabarnet; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, med, pop.

Poor condition of roads and bridges; station difficulties; problem of Uasin Gishu Masai and Wanderobo; squatter problem; labour shortage; no education; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, pop, trade, regis.

Economic troubles of settlers; refusal of Uasin Gishu Masai to move; labour shortage; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, trade, regis.

Locusts; more friendly attitude toward govt; increase in cases before tribunals; LNC progress; lack of Tuken response to missions; station water supply; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pol, med, pop.

Description of station; squatter problem; locusts in Kamasia; trespass on settler farms; oversupply of labour; new prison; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, trade, roads, regis.

Nubian nuisance; reconditioning; plans for Uasin Gishu Masai; land commission; famine relief; demand for school from South Tuken; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, med, pop, trade, regis.

Test of new methods and instruments; description of results.

Food shortage; cultivation increase; decline in demand for labour; tribunal for each tribe; indifference to mission; overstocking; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, seeds, roads, trade, hdm.

Closing of R3.vine station; rain failure; loss of stock and crops; trespass; reconditioning; lack of good headmen; rules for hearing applications for famine relief; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pro, trade, pop.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>741</td>
<td>AR 1934. S. R. Harrison-Lowder. 14/1/35. 34 pp.</td>
<td>Recovery from famine; slow progress; seeds issue; stock theft; visit of governor; Uasin Gishu Masai to move; reconditioning; unfavourable comment on chiefs; amalgamation of districts; LNC finance; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, trade, pop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>742</td>
<td>AR 1935. J. W. B. Murphy. n. d. 39 pp.</td>
<td>No famine relief; murders; reconditioning; adverse comment on headmen; move of Uasin Gishu Masai to Narok; mission school advance; irrigation scheme; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pol, med, pop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>744</td>
<td>AR 1937. B. W. Bond. n. d. 36 pp.</td>
<td>Coronation; improvement in Kamasia headmen; native tribunals; labour demand; mission schools; improvement in tribal police; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, med, pop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>746</td>
<td>AR 1939. E. A. Sweatman. n. d. 40 pp.</td>
<td>Measures to prevent grass destruction; Kamasia refusal of destocking; reconditioning problems; students out of district; rinderpest; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, med, pop, hides.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>748</td>
<td>AR 1941. R. T. Lambert. n. d. 10 pp.</td>
<td>Reconditioning; response to KAR recruitment; poor mission effort; stats on jud, rnf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>749</td>
<td>AR 1942. R. T. Lambert. n. d. 13 pp.</td>
<td>KAR recruiting; agreement to build govt school; agitation against Nubians; progress of mission school; stats on jud, rev, rnf, stock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>AR 1943. R. T. Lambert. n. d. 18 pp.</td>
<td>Governor's visit; food shortage; grazing problems; labour conscription; closing of mission school; fishing industry; stats on jud, rnf, cattle sales.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>751</td>
<td>AR 1944. R. T. Lambert. n. d. 18 pp.</td>
<td>Opening of Kabarnet school; drought; trespass; Suk-Turkana relations; labour conscription; locusts; fishing industry; stats on jud, rnf, stock sales.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>752</td>
<td>AR 1945. R. T. Lambert. n. d. 18 pp.</td>
<td>Disturbances on Turkana border; trespass; locust infestation; reconditioning; Suk-Njemps conflict; education progress; stats on jud, rnf, fishing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>753</td>
<td>AR 1946. R. T. Lambert. 7/2/47. 25 pp.</td>
<td>Summary of events; Suk-Njemps discord; agreement on stock census; return of askaris; reconditioning schemes; locust campaign; progressive spirit of LNC; stats on jud, rnf, pop.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Description of administrative structures; fishing industry; restriction on drinking; stock theft; trade licenses; cattle sales; reconditioning; stats on jud, rnf, pop, stock, stock sales.

Division of district for development purposes; first agric officer at Kabarnet; border problems; trespass; development plans; cattle sales; demand for education; fishing industry; stats on jud, med, chfs, X-M.

Destocking; reduced number of sub-headmen; increased labour supply; demand for education; fishing industry; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, med, pop.

Cattle sales; operations against DYM; detail on Kolloa incident; policy levy force for Suk; start of location councils; schemes; honey quarrel with Elgey- Marakwet; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, educ, med, stock sales.


Levy force withdrawn from East Suk; governor's visit; honey barrel affair; improved tribunals; below average maize harvest; grazing control; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, fish, stock X.

Drought; little progress with stock sale; reconditioning; establishment of agric betterment fund; need for second school; stats on jud, rnf, med, stock, agric fund, AfrDC.

Stock death; Njemps irrigation scheme; governor's visit; settling of honey barrel affair; boundary disputes; overstocking problems; fishing industry closed; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, stock, cattle sales, AfrDC.

Enclosure in South Baringo; Emergency; low standard of agric; grazing control; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, stock census, cattle sales, hides, AfrDC, hdm.

Progress of irrigation scheme; Lembus land question; stock theft; location council progress; boundary disputes; crops of district; overstocking; stats on jud, tax, rnf, stock sales, hides, AfrDC.

Land rehabilitation; schemes; stock sales; fishing industry; tax collection; DYM; registration of voters; reorganisation of administration; Dorobo "invasion"; stock thefts; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, pol, hides and animal products, AfrDC.

Deterioration of land; opposition to destocking; cattle quarantines; African elections; honey barrel affair; divisional system established; improvement schemes; stats on jud, tax, rnf, stock census, AfrDC.

Emphasis on land reclamation; crop production and livestock rules; local govt expansion; agric schemes; destocking; lack of trained teachers; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, hides.
Destocking campaign; increase in betterment schemes; land reclamation;
staff changes; lack of teachers; stats on jud, tax, rnf, destocking, hides.

Famine relief; land betterment schemes; registration of voters; political
activity; new crops; destocking; stats on jud, tax, rnf, stock sales and de-
stocking, land regis, hdm, AfrDC.

ER/2 SOUTHERN BARINGO (RAVINE) SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS.

Stock sale, beginning of economic revolution; reconditioning; stock theft;
trespass; stats on stock census, pop.

Little interest in politics; relations with Elgeyo; location boundaries;
destocking.

Trespass problems; cattle sales; move of Uasin Gishu Masai; Kenya Police
in reserve; stats on destocking and stock sales.

Cattle sales; effect of Kolloa; famine prevention measures; overstocking;
water supply for Eldama Ravine.

Grazing control and cooperation; closer administration; amalgamation of
locations; overstocking; demand for school; stats on jud, tax.

Description of area; remarks on South Tugen; trade and trading centre;
education and religion; communication; locations; detail on Enderois location.

Support against Mau Mau; closer administration; enclosure in Lembus; list
of everts; location councils; stock marketing; stats on jud, rnf, pol, stock
sales, rinderpest campaign, AfrDC.

AR 1955 of Baringo District. Identical to AR/764.

ER/3 SOUTHERN BARINGO SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1956.
Consolidation of control schemes; foot and mouth disease; voter registration;
Emergency; Lembus forest after Grogan concession; relations with settlers;
agric schemes; demand for better schools; stats on stock sales, hides and
skins, jud, tax, rnf, AfrDC.

ER/4 SOUTHERN BARINGO SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1957.
Progress in arresting deterioration of land; drive for stock reduction; foot
and mouth quarantine; elections; schemes; stats on jud, tax, rnf, crime,
cattle sales, hides and skins, AfrDC.

ELGM/1 ELGEYO AND MARAKWET DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS.
Correspondence re judicial ordinance and cases; hut tax.

First year of administration in Marakwet; description of the Marakwet; need
for efficient headmen; need for larger police force; stats on jud. rev. pop; map.
PC/RVP 2/4/1 MARAKWET SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1914/15. 
Rumours at start of war; refusal to pay tax and Uganda Police action; little authority of headmen; social structure of Marakwet; irrigation trenches; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop.

PC/RVP 2/4/1 MARAKWET SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1915/16. 
H. B. Popplewell. 20/5/16. 17 pp. [Poor film reproduction]
Marakwet more submissive; increase in hut tax; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop.

Marakwet made sub-district of Eldoret; native councils gazetted; shortage of food; increase in maize growing; honey industry; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pop, stock.

Reduction of hut and poll tax; first Moran out to work; food shortage; passive resistance to govt; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pop, prices, stock.

Little influence of headmen; famine relief; reduction of hut tax; raid on European stock checked by KAR; stats on jud, pop.

Improvement in headmen; Suk returned to their reserve; social advances; improvement to station; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pop, stock.

Payment of raid fine; abandonment of AIM station at Tambach; stats on jud, tax, pop, stock.

ADC Marakwet takes over sole charge of Elgeyo; food shortage; stock quarantine; sub-district reverts to Eldama Ravine; stats on rev/tax, rnf, pop, stock.

PC/RVP 2/4/1 MARAKWET SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1921. 
Difficulty of administration; influenza outbreak; circumcision; labour recruiters; irrigation; attempts to introduce new crops; stats on rev/tax, rnf, pop, stock.

Staff to Tambach; Elgeyo backwardness; little trade; stats on jud, tax, pop, stock.

Influenza epidemic; tax raise; return of salt licks; cattle quarantine; industry; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop.

Residence pattern of Elgeyo; transport difficulties; need for dresser; stats on jud, rev, stock, pop chart by location.

PC/RVP 2/4/1 ELGEYO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1923. 
J. A. Massam. n.d. 7 pp.
Elgeyo and stock back to district from Uasin Gishu; station development; agric and new crops; stats on rev, lbr, pop, stock.

Epidemic of influenza; efforts to encourage new crops; sale of surplus stock; need for medical care and prisons; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop, stock.
Marakwet AR 1924. 31/12/24. 17 pp.
Signs of progress; question of return to reserve of unoccupied farms on western border; no education facilities; potatoes issued as seed; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, pop, stock.

Lack of staff; registration; malaria epidemic; poor crops; rinderpest; squatters; start of LNC; stats on jud, rev/tax, LNC, rnf, regis.

Losses to goat disease; water for irrigation; currency problem; neglect of medical dept; rinderpest quarantine; lack of discipline in police; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, regis.


Shortage of staff; drought; locusts; famine relief; laibons and witchcraft; squatter problem; trading centres; Tambach school; stock quarantine; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, regis.

Locust destruction; no famine relief; boundaries revision; retirement of many headmen; stock theft; LNC improvement; need for hospital; encouragement of maize and potatoes; stats on jud, rev/ tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pol, med, regis.

Cattle inoculation; dispensary for Tambach; progress of school; boundary questions; laibon troubles; LNC progress; seed issues; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pro, hdm, pol, med, regis.

Amalgamation of two reserves into one district; locusts; stock theft; re-division of locations; depression in labour demand; squatters; hospital; seeds issue; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, lbr, med, pop, regis.

Conservatism of people; locusts; food shortage; stock thefts; land commission; amalgamation of LNCs; depressed trade; experimental shambas; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, lbr, med, pop, regis.

Elgeyo Marakwet (Tambach) District Annual Reports. 1933-1939. 224 pp.

Famine relief; close of Marakwet station; exodus of squatters from farms; medical survey; rinderpest quarantine; trade slow; five laibons deported; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, med, pop.

Land commission's proposals; Mill Hill mission at Tambach; development officer; trade poor; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, med, pop, hdm.

Reduction of poll tax; improvement to roads; start of mission schools; rinderpest; stats on rev/exp. LNC, rnf, pop, hdm.

LNC rate; increased prosperity; district problems; ineffectiveness of headmen; agric experiments; hide export; stock theft; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, pop, stock, forest; map.
Soil conservation campaign; stock theft; tribal police levy force; witchcraft and laibons; Suk-Marakwet relations; mission expansion; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, forest.

Tension between Nandi and Elgeyo on settler farms; poor relations with West Suk; witchcraft; reorganisation of native tribunals; cattle disease; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, med, pop, forest.

Drought and locusts; grazing shortage; stock theft; enthusiasm to join KAR; reorganisation of tribunals; location changes; few mission schools; rinderpest; township gazetted; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, med, pop, stock, forest.

PC/RVP 2/4/1 ELGEYO-MARAKWET (TAMBACH) DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1940-1943. 93 pp.

Unprogressive chiefs; laibons and witchcraft; LNC finances; desire for education; malaria; anti-erosion measures; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, lb:r, med, stock, mili.

Loyalty of chiefs; war prosperity; desire for education; problem of excessive drinking; agricultural progress; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, pop, stock.

Financial improvement; stock theft; crop diversification; rinderpest; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, pop, stock, mili.

Governor's visit; stock theft decrease; food shortage; new crop experiment; rinderpest inoculation; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop.


Stock theft decrease; chiefs improvement; more desire for education; agric progress; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop.

Stock theft; LNC elections; conscription of labour; agric progress; return of soldiers; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, pop.

Reabsorption of askari; betterment schemes; governor's visit; stock census; increased interest in education; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, hdm, pop.

PC/RVP 2/2/3 ELGEYO-MARAKWET DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1947. J. B. Carson. 30/1/43. 20 pp.
Kerio valley development scheme; grazing scheme; soil conservation; opposition to govt; agrarian revolution; stock theft; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pcp, stock.

Description of people; tribal police levies imposed for stock theft; soil conservation; settlement scheme; overstocking; demand for schools; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop.
Steps taken to solve overstocking, over-crowding, and soil exhaustion; closer administration; progress of LNC; need for improvement in education; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, pop.

Stock sales; infiltration of DYM; honey barrel dispute; increased police strength; education detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, AfrDC.

Border questions; Kikuyu-Elgeyo friction; local govt and conservatism of elders; soil conservation; stock marketing; rinderpest; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf, med, pop, stock.

Problems of destocking; trespass and stock theft; quarantine for foot and mouth; boundary changes and honey barrel affair; crops detail; malaria outbreak; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, med, pop, stock.

Conservative attitude of people; need for improved communications; grazing control; improved farming; stock sales; stats on jud, AfrDC, pop, stock.

Stability of staff aid to progress; local problems; trespass; changes in chiefs; stock quarantine; need for trained teachers; stats on jud, AfrDC, rnf, pop, stock.

Overstocking; revision of Elgeyo locations; alarm over financial position of African District Council; stock theft; stats on jud, tax, rnf, AfrDC, pop, stock.

Question of Grogan concession; Marakwet complaints against Elgeyo; honey barrel affair; younger men in local govt; first community development officer; enclosure; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop.

Grogan concession problem; visit of governor; decline of kokwet elder's influence; enclosure increasing; overstocking and stock sale; more interest in schools; stats on jud, tax, educ, AfrDC.

Settlement of forest question; enclosure movement; Elgeyo and Marakwet friction; African District Council financial problem; improvement in farming; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, hides and skins.

Consolidation; local politics; African District Council financial crisis; progress in agric; land registration; trade recession; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ.

Correspondence re murder; action taken.
Disease in Nandi cattle; decrease in stock theft; fires; scarce labour; settler grievances; list of farms; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri.

839 Minutes of General Meeting of Usin Gishu Farmers. P. Chapman.
14/1/11. 2 pp.
Delegation to go to Nairobi; "boys" to be allowed on farms.

840 Settlers of Usin Gishu Plateau to DC. 16/3/11. 3 pp.
Resolutions passed at meeting; lawlessness of natives; need for more white police; need for rifles.

Disadvantages of centralisation on Naivasha; stock theft; settlers; stats on jud, rev, pri.

Latent hostility between British and Afrikaner settlers; demand for self govt; overcentralisation; difficulties blocking development; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri.

Health status of district.

Types of white settler; opposition to administration from Naivasha; agric slow; Elgeyo labour; description of Eldoret; self-supporting district; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri.

845 PC/RVP 2/8/2 UASIN GISHU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1914/15.
S. W. J. Scholefield. 5/5/15. 21 pp.
Absence of men at war; stock theft; increased land under cultivation; govt school in Eldoret; stats on jud, rev, tax, rnf, pri, med, pop, squatters.

Progress on some farms; military; little trouble from Elgeyo; stats on jud, tax, rnf, vet, hdm, pri, med, pop, safaris.

Reel 25

Description of district; infiltration from Mumias; Dutch settlers; little administration in Elgeyo; facts on Elgeyo; stats on jud, rev, tax, rnf, educ, hdm, pri, med, pop, cattle.

Trouble with Elgeyo; cattle quarantine; trade depression; short memorandum on agric; central school report; separate report on Elgeyo reserve; shortage of food; stats on jud, tax, med, rnf, hdm, pri, pol, acreage, factories.

Raid by Elgeyo on settler stock; epidemic of smallpox, influenza and dysentery; drought; separate report by veterinary officer; central school report; stats on jud, rev, tax, rnf, hdm, pri, med, pop.

Trans Nzoia opened; Elgeyo and Marakwet quiet; new settlers for Trans Nzoia; squatters; public bodies and members; shortage of houses in Eldoret; smallpox outbreak; stats on jud, rev, tax, rnf, educ, pri, pol, med, pop, pro, stock, industries.
First DC appointed in Oct 1919; rapid agricultural development; Suk and their stock; stats on jud. rev/tax. pop.

852  PC/RVP 2/6/7.  9-19 UASIN GISHU ANNUAL REPORTS.  1933-1944.  344 pp.

Locusts; tax collection difficulties; increase in crime; amalgamation of Nzoia with Rift Valley; recommendations for controlling the problem of squatter stock; land bank; stats on jud. rev/exp. rnf. educ. pop. pri. med. pro.

No annual report for district; reports of postmaster, Eldoret School, prison, forestry, Resident Magistrate, police, veterinary. Public works, Govt African School (Tombach).

Trade decrease; stock theft; squatters; scarce labour; improvement in agric stats on jud. rev/tax/exp. rnf. educ. pri. pol. med. pop. forest rev.

Dairying increase; decline in European population; more squatters; wheat improvement; stock theft; cessation of Kenya Defence Force; stats on rev/exp. rnf. pri. pop. timber. crimes.

Move toward mixed farming; stock theft; move of Dorobo; coronation celebrations; trade improvement; stats on jud. rev/exp. rnf. pri. med. pop. timber. crime.

High prices; elections; squatter cattle problem; Nandi-Elgeyo threat; locusts. rinderpest; good trading year; stats on jud. rev/exp. rnf. pri. med. pop. timber.

Locusts and drought; grass fires; internment of enemy aliens at outbreak of war; question of Afrikaner recruitment; movement of Uasin Gishu Masai; stats on rev/exp. rnf. pri. med. pop.

Complaints against labour; Dutch loyalty; squatters; transfer of Kenya High School to Eldoret; overcrowding in jail and hospital; stats on rev/exp. rnf. pri. pop. stock.

Soldiers and POW camp; progress in township; no labour shortage; stats on rev/exp. rnf. pri. med. pop. stock. timber.

Increased production; labour difficulties; description of crops; housing shortage; stats on rev/exp. rnf. pri. med. pop. crop acreage. vet. stock.

Drought and grass fires; stock theft; politics; smallpox outbreak; Italian POWs used in harvest; stats on jud. rev/exp. rnf. med.

Squatter cattle moved; elections to LegiCo; labour conscription; new hut tax method; agricultural campaigns; stats on rev/exp. rnf. pro.
AR/865  PC/RVP 2/8/21  UASIN GISHU AND TRANS NZOIA ANNUAL REPORT.
Production effort at peak; politics; description of public and private em­
ployers; overcrowding in hospital; trade decline at Kitale; stats on jud,  
rev/exp, rnf, educ, pro, pri, pol, med, stock.

866  PC/RVP 2/3/2  UASIN GISHU AND TRANS NZOIA ANNUAL REPORT.
Problems for farmers; African farm labour dissatisfied; European polit­
ical feeling; squatters; Kitosh political feeling; disunity among trading  
community; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pri, pol, med, pro,  
regis, stock, crime.

867  PC/RVP 2/3/3  UASIN GISHU AND TRANS NZOIA ANNUAL REPORT.
Importance of labour officer; new settlers and factories; squatter cattle;  
strong colour bar; neglect of the African; establishment of African Ad­
sisory Committees.

868  PC/RVP 2/3/4  UASIN GISHU AND TRANS NZOIA ANNUAL REPORT.
Movement towards mixed farming; squatter cattle; DYM; elections; Nan­
di grievances; maize shortage; detail on labour problem; race relations;  
stats on jud, tax, rnf, pro, cattle, banking.

869  PC/RVP 2/3/5  UASIN GISHU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1949.
New settlers; new secondary industries in Eldoret; removal of squatter  
stock; DYM in Trans Nzoia; labour detail; stats on jud, med.

870  PC/RVP 2/3/6  UASIN GISHU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1950.
J. B. Carson.  29/12/50.  26 pp.
Reduction of squatter stock; handing over of farms in Kipkarren to Nan­
di; EA Indian National Congress at Eldoret; housing problem; tribal as­
sociations.

871  PC/RVP 2/3/6  TRANS NZOIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1950.
J. H. Lewis.  16/1/51.  19 pp.
Anti-DYM measures; grass fires; pass rules applied to Suk; lack of disci­
pline of farm labour; reduction of squatter stock; serious overcrowding at  
hospital; shortage of labour; stats on jud, rev/exp, pro.

872  PC/RVP 2/3/5  TRANS NZOIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1949.
DYM arson campaign; counter measures; restriction of Kitosh; stats on  
jud, rev/exp.


Visit of governor; problem of Dorobo; reduction of squatter cattle; expansion  
of Eldoret; social centres in rural areas; stats on rnf, African Union School.

Emergency; little sympathy for Mau Mau; elections to LegCo; Dorobo pro­
blems; squatter stock; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pri.

876  AR 1953.  J. A. H. Wolff.  5/2/54.  18 pp.
Emergency; exodus of Kikuyu from district; screening; European criticism  
of govt; improvement in African areas of Eldoret; no improvement in race  
relations; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri.

Little Mau Mau activity; squatter stock; European politics; move of Dorobo;  
expansion of Eldoret; stats on jud, tax, rnf.
European apathy to politics; discussion on county council status; Dorobo move; Nandi squatters; African elections planned; flourishing trade; stats on jud, tax, rnf.

European and Asian political activity; Kikuyu labour; squatter stock; county council status debate; boundary changes; crop description; extension of social welfare; stats on jud, tax, rnf.

Kikuyu return to district; elimination of squatter stock; county council set up; increase in crime; Eldoret housing shortage; stats on jud, tax, rnf.

Lennox-Boyd constitution and elections; county council; unemployment; indecision among many farmers; stats on jud, tax, rnf, med.

Visit of Queen Mother; boundary alterations; unemployment problem; grazing of illegal stock; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, med.


DYM and Mau Mau; governor's visit; constitutional issue; housing and hospital problems; Kikuyu influx; stats on crops.

No trouble from DYM or Mau Mau; complacency among settlers; demand for schools; prosperity and expansion of Kitale; race relations; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf.

Emergency and screening of Kikuyu; dissatisfaction with govt among settlers; influx to Kitale due to Kapenguria trial; proposals for county council; housing problem in Kitale; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf.

Little effect of Emergency; DYM revival; constitutional question; curfew on Kikuyu; question of county council; stats on pro.

Little security difficulty; political activity and multi-racialism; DYM activity; foot and mouth disease; sanitation among farm labour; stats on jud, tax.

Little effect of Emergency; LegiCo election; Trans Nzoia association; registration for African elections; KEM question; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pro.

Stable conditions; reintroduction of KEM on farms; African elections and new constitution; DYM; problem of African education; stats on jud, tax, rnf.

Drop in crop prices; reduction of labour force on farms; political apathy; governor's visit; stats on jud, tax, rnf, lbr, pro.

Political uncertainty; visit of Queen Mother; new housing for Kitale; surplus labour; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pro.
AR 1960. A. B. Simpson. 25/1/61. 19 pp. Change in European outlook after Lancaster House; influx of Kikuyu at end of Emergency; African political awakening and European reaction to Congo; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pro.

AR 1961. W. A. Wild. 30/1/62. 36 pp. Depressing year for settlers; security situation; supply of labour; trade decline; African political consciousness; stock thefts; stats on jud, tax, rnf, stock, timber, pro.


AR 1912/13. W. Pickford. 7/5/13. 18 pp. Masai move; shortage of labour; need to feed farm employees better; prosperity of settlers; stats on jud, rev, pol, prices.

AR 1914/15. W. Pickford. 30/5/15. 15 pp. Outbreak of war; description of district and its European population; Somali question; Naivasha township problems; stock farming; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pop, pol, crime, stock.

AR 1915/16. W. Pickford. n.d. 13 pp. Settlers on military service; governor visits; increase in squatters; ample labour; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pol, pri, pol, stock.

AR 1916/17. S. F. Deck. 15/5/17. 16 pp. Request for surplus labour for Carrier Corps; European industries; progress in agric; stats on jud, rev, tax, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, med, pop, stock, pro, acreage.

AR 1917/18. E. C. Crewe-Read. 7/6/18. 18 pp. European industries; progress in agric; stats on jud, rev, tax, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, med, X-M.

AR 1918/19. H. H. Horne. 1/5/19. 15 pp. Elected district committee formed; native squatter question; European industries; start of sisal and flax; stats on jud, rev, tax, rnf, pri, pol, med, pop, X-M.

AR 1919/20. D. A. Scollitch. 27/5/20. 16 pp. Great rise in African population of district; European industries; progress in agric; stats on jud, rev, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, pop, X-M.

AR 1920/21. A. M. Champion. 19/7/21. 20 pp. District committee split; road board appointed; trade centre at Gilgil; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, med, pop, X.
Resignation of Naivasha Advisory Committee; squatter increase; need for native councils; Gilgil affairs; hospital staff removed; stats on jud, rev/ exp, rnf, pri, pol, pop.

Conditions under which squatters are entering the district; criticism of present ordinance.

Increase in squatters; problem of hearing African cases; stats on jud, rev/ exp, rnf, pri, pop.

AR 1924. J. V. Dawson. 6/2/25. 16 pp.
Visit of parliamentary commission; squatter problem; need for native tribunals; European schools opened; stats on jud, rev/ exp, rnf, pri, pol, pop.

Resident Native Labourers Ordinance and control of squatters; Naivasha water supply problem; stats on jud, rev/ exp, pri, pol, pop.

Opening of Solai railroad; visit of Governor Grigg; reduction of unauthorized squatters; stock disease; growth of Nakuru; stats on jud, rev/ exp, rnf, pri, pol, med, pop, acreage.

Need to appoint kiama of Kikuyu elders to try petty cases; water supply problem at Naivasha; stats on jud, rev, pri, pol, pop.

AR 1928. C. E. Ward. 21/2/29. 11 pp.
Thomson's Falls railway complete; visit of Prince of Wales; squatters; need for medical officer at Naivasha; stats on jud, rev/ exp, pri, pol, pop, acreage.

Formation of new Naivasha province; East Coast fever outbreak; stats on jud, rev/ exp, rnf, pri, pol, pop, acreage.

Description of district; elections for district council; flood danger; squatter improvement; decrease in trade; cattle quarantine; stats on jud, rev/ exp, rnf, pri, pol, vet, pop, acreage.

Early history of district; trade decrease; strikes; locust menace; stats on jud, rev/ exp, rnf, pri, pol, pop, stock, vet, acreage.

Description of district council's work; land bank help to farmers; problems of farmers; stats on jud, rev/ exp, rnf, pri, pol, pop, stock.

Decrease in African population; improvement in trade; problems of Naivasha town; stats on jud, rev/ exp, rnf, pri, pop, stock.

NVA/2 NAIVASHA SUB-DISTRICT AND DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS.
Correspondence re ARs and their organization; 1954 stats on rnf, tax.

No slackening of African political activities; African assaults on Europeans; squatters; stats on jud, tax, pop.
Mau Mau and problems; scarce labour; stats on jud.

Emergency measures and repatriation of Kikuyu; terrorist gang overruns Naivasha police station; screening teams; torch bearers society set up; county council established; stats on jud. rnf. vet.

Critical phase of Emergency; interrogation centre; pilot scheme for return of Kikuyu; new administrative stations; stats on jud, tax. rnf.

End of organised terrorism in Rift Valley; African electoral registration; Kikuyu return; farm guards; stats on jud, tax, rnf, lbr, educ. pro. pol, med. pop. stock. KEM. African Trust Fund.

African elections; problems of Kikuyu labour; Lennox-Boyce constitution; pass control; AR of education department, Naivasha West; stats on jud. pop. pol. crime.

Financial recession; mismanagement of county council; new schools; Emergency matters; new elections; stock theft; reports of education, Maendeleo ya Wanawake, and veterinary depts; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pol. crime. vet. pass books.

AR 1959. J. B. Carson. 21/1/60. 48 pp.
European political uncertainty; easing of financial recession; easing of restrictions on KEM; controversy over land in white highlands; reports of labour, education, veterinary, community development depts; stats on jud, tax. rnf. lbr. pri. crime. inspection.

Anxiety and despondency among Europeans since Lancaster House; reactions of Africans; KANU activity; rise in crime; spate of trade union activity; reports of labour, education, veterinary depts; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pri pol.

PC/RVP 2/10/1 NAKURU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1909/10.
Greater contentment among settlers; cattle diseases; menace of Somali stock; rust attacks on wheat; stats on jud. rev. rnf. pro.

PC/RVP 2/10/1b NAKURU DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORT. March 1910.
Nakuru conservancy; ostrich farming; scarce labour; stock disease; stats on rnf.

NKU/1 NAKURU DISTRICT ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY REPORTS.

AR 1909/10. Identical to AR/933.

Inoculation for rinderpest; increase in land value; improvements in Nakuru town; govt school opened; stats on jud. rev. rnf. food prices.
AR/938  PC/RVP 2/10/2  NAKURU DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORT. December 1911. E. Pearson. 19/1/12. 5 pp.
Buildings in town; trouble with Kikuyu in forest areas; desertion of farm labour; stats on rev, food prices.

939  AR 1911/12. 23/5/12. 10 pp.
District in hands of town magistrate; wages of labour; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pol, stock sale, food prices.

Work of administration; township survey; agric show; non-native poll tax; stats on jud, pol.

Control of squatters; governor's visit; social condition of labour; military affairs; European industries; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pol, acreage, dead animals.

Kikuyu squatter question; inter-tribal riots; Carrier Corps recruitment; town problems; War Council meeting at Nakuru; farmers in army; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, med, pol, acreage, cattle diseases, mill.

Shortage of food for squatters; industries; maize and flax production; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pol, med, pop, output of mills.

Famine relief for squatters; maize chief industry; increase in children at school; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pri, med, pop.

War Memorial Hospital; need for more European police; chief crops; increase in school enrollment; stats on rev/tax, rnf, pol, med.

946  PC/RVP 2/10/4,5 NAKURU EXTRAPROVINCIAL ANNUAL REPORTS. 1927-1928. 34 pp.

Visit of governor; need for Kikuyu tribunal; rapid growth of township; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, pol, med, pop.

Good race relations; drought; visit of Prince of Wales; Masai trespass; rinderpest; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, pri, pol, med, pop.

New Indian school; stats on rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, med, pop.

Description of district; native agitators back to reserve; need to control Kikuyu; stats on rev/exp/tax, rnf, educ, pri, pol.

951  AR 1931. S. O. V. Hodge. 29/1/32. 25 pp.
Locust infestation; Lord Delamere's death; Kikuyu tribunal established; need to move Dorobo; sanitation in Nakuru town; outbreak of plague; stats on rev/exp, rnf, educ, pri, pol, pop, vet.

District Council affairs; locusts prevalent; reduction of squatters; no sanitary improvement in Nakuru town; lack of funds; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, pop, vet.

Increase in Kamasia trespass and stock theft; Eldama Ravine station closed;
AR/953  Kikuyu tribunal unsatisfactory; raid by Dorobo on Masai; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop.

Secy of State's visit; problem of Masai trespass; return of Lumbwa laibons to Kericho; mosquito problem in town; trade improvement; increase in crime; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, med, pop, post office.

Reel 27

Governor's visit; decrease in crime; improvement in sisal and dairy industries; town detail; little trespass; school progress; little improvement in trade; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop, post office.

Foot and mouth outbreak; support for income tax; other tribes for tribunal; some shortage of labour; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pol, crime, post office, pop.

AR 1937.  E. G. St. C. Tisdall.  19/2/38.  48 pp.
Coronation ceremonies; wave of prosperity; income tax accepted; African demand for schools; good work of Kikuyu tribunal; love of Dorobo; report on European and Indian schools; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, pol, med, pop, crime, stock.

NKU/2  NAKURU-NAIVASHA-RAVINE ANNUAL REPORTS.  1938-1940.  196 pp.

"Subdued" prosperity; agric show; visit of governor; Kikuyu infiltration; unsanitary conditions in town; Dorobo problem; native markets; problems of resident labourers; schools detail; dry weather and locusts; labour strikes; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, med, pop, stock, vet.

Effect of war; internment of aliens; price control; manpower committee; locusts; military school; problem of Tindet Dorobo; squatters; native markets; schools by race; mixed farming; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, med, pop, stock.

Troops in district; drying up of Lake Nakuru; complaints about labour; schools by race; list of townships; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, pop, vet.

NKU/3  NAKURU-NAIVASHA-RAVINE ANNUAL REPORTS.  1941-1944.  145 pp.

Registration of women; improvement in Nakuru water supply; Indian election to Municipal Board; plans to move Tindet Dorobo; labour complaints; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, pop.

Increased crop production; labour conscription; native markets; use of Italian POWs on farms; trade decline; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pri, pop.

Military and POW camps; food shortage; smallpox outbreak; African desire to get into trade; labour shortage and lack of discipline; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, lbr, pro, pop, vet, forest.
98

AR/966 AR 1944. J. G. Hamilton-Ross. n. d. 40 pp. ELECTION to LEGICo; preparation of five year plan; description of townships; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, lbr, pop, vet.


968 AR 1945. F. W. Carpenter. n. d. 25 pp. RETIREMENT of Hamilton-Ross; moves to provide more welfare services for Africans; labour shortage; high prices of produce; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, lbr, pop.

969 AR 1946. F. W. Carpenter. 27/3/47. 30 pp. VIsits by governor and Under-Secy of State; Londiani incorporated into Nakuru district; Olenguruone settlement; shortage of housing; squatter problems; progress on Dundori Social Centre; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, lbr, pri, pop.


971 AR 1948. R. D. F. Ryland. n. d. 25 pp. AFRICAN boycott of Asian shops; little contact between the races; Jewish internment camp at Gilgil; problems of townships; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, Native Trust Fund, telegrams.


973 AR 1950. R. D. F. Ryland and C. J. Stone. n. d. 30 pp. LACK of advance in townships; lack of staff to deal with Mau Mau; no advances in social welfare; Olenguruone cleared; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.


975 AR 1951. G. C. M. Dowson. n. d. 43 pp. VIsit of Secy of State; need for closer contact between African and European; rating powers; efforts to counter Mau Mau; squatter problems; stats on jud, rev/exp, pri, pol, pop. Native Trust Fund.

976 Reel 28


978 AR 1954. G. G. M. Dowson. n. d. 50 pp. ALL activity subordinate to fight against Mau Mau; visit of Lennox-Boyd; move of Dorobo to Olenguruone; polio outbreak; labour shortage; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, educ, pri, County Council, Emergency, pro.

Masai moved to south; jail closed; little trade; stats on rev.

Masai moved back to Laikipia; unwillingness to move; stats on jud, rev, vet, pri, X.

Movement of Masai; arguments to show that southern reserve no worse than Laikipia; stats on jud, stock.

Increase in number of settlers; unrest among Somalis; labour from Kikuyu reserves; stock and diseases; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri.

Survey of farms; move of Somali cattle out of district; district committee and farmers' associations; stats on jud, rnf, pol, pop, prices.

Problem of removal of Somalis; Samburu trespass; settlers' problems; stock disease; stats on jud, rev, pop, rnf, pol, forest, ivory, stock, pro.

Description of district; increase in Kikuyu population; increase in revenue; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, pop, stock.

Question of station site; Pokot inroads into district; trade improvement; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop, stock.

Description of district; settlement of Somali question; African cattle on European farms; stock disease; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol.

Visit of governor; Somalis and illegal stock movement; Rumuruti settled as district HQ; education for South African children; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop, stock.

RUM/1 LABKIPIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1928-1929. 88 pp.

Drought and locust plague; land alienation problem; moving of Samburu; description of Rumuruti; stock disease; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pop, pri, pol, forest, game, pro.

Samburu, Dorobo, and Somali problems; fall of prices; locust menace; description of crops; railway to Thomson's Falls; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pri, pol, stock, game, land cultivated.

PC/RVP 2/9/1 LABKIPIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1930. 70 pp.

More farms offered for settlement; need to register squatters; improvements in Rumuruti; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, game; photos.

Outbreaks of disease; quarantine; hard year for sheep farmers; dairy prospects; stats on disease and quarantine, stock movements, vaccinations.

AR/1011  AR 1930. Identical to AR/1008.

1012  Rumuruti Veterinary Area AR 1930. Identical to AR/1009.

Question of final dispatch of Dorobo from Laikipia; unemployment; increase in squatters; election to road board and district committee; locust destruction; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, pop, shops.

Stock disease; problems of Dorobo stock; stats on quarantine, vet.

Severe effects of depression; locusts; Dorobo question unsettled; Samburu boundary problem; serious education position; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pri.

1016  AR 1933. H. H. Trafford. 24/1/34. 23 pp.
Alarm at Samburu trespass; murders by Samburu; drought; income tax controversy; movement of Dorobo; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.

1017  RUM/1 LAIKIPIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1934. H. B. Sharpe.
2/2/35. 20 pp.
Powys murder case; Carter Commission report and European reactions; Samburu into Rift Valley Province; Dorobo move into Samburu; squatter problem; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.

Efforts to bring Samburu under control; Samburu moved to Rift Valley; problem of moran organisation; prohibition of spear carrying; murders; Turkana trespass; stats on pop.

Amalgamation of Laikipia and Samburu in April; Abyssinian war provides markets; KAR patrol in Samburu; more murders and levy force instituted; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, pop.

Samburu age group change; control of moran; trespass of Masai and Turkana; cattle theft; LNC opened in Samburu; KCA in Laikipia; increase in squatters; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pop.

1021  AR 1937. E. D. Emley. 30/1/38. 34 pp.
Control of Samburu moran; visit of governor; school at Maralal; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med.

District Council in Laikipia; reconditioning in Samburu; problems of fires; Turkana problem; poverty of local settlers; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop, med.

War; settlers join forces; Samburu opposition to cattle culling; Turkana trespass; discharge of labour; elephant nuisance; stats on jud, rev/exp, tax, pop.

Trespass in Laikipia; local govt in Samburu; removal of missionary; shortage of grazing; problem of Samburu cattle route; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop.

Group farm system in Laikipia; elections for Aberdare District Council; Samburu cattle sales to military; agric report; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop.
Thomson's Falls settlers criticism of govt; labour schemes; grazing control and branding in Samburu; stats on jud, rev/exp.

Drought in Laikipia; rationing problems; food shortage in Samburu; criticism of Samburu chiefs and elders; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop.

District Council unsatisfactory; bad report on Kikuyu Independent School at Rurruruti; stats on jud, rev/exp. pop.

Locust campaigns; sales of stock; drought; delay in tax.

Description of crops; high production.

Prosperity in Laikipia; return of soldiers; locust campaigns and stock sales in Samburu; stats on jud, rnf, med.

Locust campaign; grazing control; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pro, milli.

Planning for Thomson's Falls; KAU influence; road trouble; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med.

Marahl separated from Laikipia; Thomson's Falls' water supply problem; squatter problem; increase in trade; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pri, med.

Elections for LegCo; census; unsatisfactory farm schools; trade improvement; plan to move HQ to Thomson's Falls; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med.

Settler frustration toward govt; progress in African education; squatter control; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, pop.

Demand for move of HQ to Thomson's Falls; increase in land under cultivation; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pop.

Reports of labour, forest, agric, medical, soil conservation, veterinary depts and land bank.

Visit of Princess Elizabeth; election issues; oaths by Kikuyu; suppression of Mau Mau; move of district HQ; murders in district; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pop.
Increase in Mau Mau activity; settler criticism of govt; visit of Royal Commission; decrease in African population; evacuation of Kikuyu; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pro, med, pop.

Improvement in Emergency; new constitutional proposals; polio outbreak; Aberdare County Council begun; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pro, med, pop, crime.


Improvement in Emergency; labour problem; work of pseudo gangs; visit of governor; need for educational advancement; stats on jud, tax, rnf, med, pop, X.

Main emphasis shift from Emergency to farming; disappointing registration for African elections; return of KEM; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pop.

Year of consolidation; unrest among Nandi farm labour; African elections; abolition of farm guards; schemes for return of KEM; reports on forest, medical, agric, veterinary; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pro, pop, X.

European elections; local govt projects; growth of primary schools; return of more KEM; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pro, crime.

Continuing control on movement of Kikuyu; visit of governor; problem of stock theft; shortage of schools; stats on jud, tax, rnf, crime.

Ending of Emergency; increasing African political and trade union activity; influx of Kikuyu; KANU and tribalism; European protest at Lancaster House; voter registration; crop and stock disease; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, med, crime, stock marketing, pro.

Drought; floods; European uncertainty; deterioration of economic situation; visit of governor; stock theft problem; tribal animosity; unemployment; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, med, crime, voter regis.


Safaris to look for station site; Karamoja attack on Turkana; boundaries of district; problem of tax collection; Turkwell mission; problem of food supply.

Turkana AR 1911/12. n. d. 10 pp.
Loss of boma buildings; stats on rev, rnf, pri, pop.
Turkana Patrol and disturbances; station move; problem of food supply; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri, med, pop.

Passive resistance of Turkana; Turkana raid on Samburu; political position unsatisfactory; stats on jud, rev/tax, med.


Turkana attacks on Suk; Kacheliba HQ boma; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pop.

AR 1917/18. S. O. V. Hodge and D. A. Reid. n.d. 9 pp.
Failure of rains; outbreak of cerebro spinal meningitis; migrations of Suk; shortage of food; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pop.

Turkana put under military administration; border raids; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, med, pop.

Suk feeling of injustice and fear of Turkana raids; inclusion of Suk in separate district advised.

Suk-Karamojong raids; stagnant trade; peace on Turkana border; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pri, med.

Raid by Turkana; emphasis on internal administration; no surgeon in district; cattle quarantine; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pro, pri, pop.


Description of Suk and district; relations with other tribes; labour out for first time; trade in stock; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, lbr, pop. pro.

Raid by Turkana; relations with other tribes; cattle quarantine; start in registration; changes in headmen; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, lbr, pro, pop, stock sales.

Description of hill and pastoral Suk; unpaid Turkana compensation; ghee production; doctor posted to district; Kacheliba unhealthy; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, med, pop.

Description of district and people; little inducement to agric; boundaries; drought; improvement in trade; stock quarantine; need for new buildings; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, lbr, med, pop, stock.

Conservatism of Suk; developments in communication and trade; locusts; chiefs small role in administration; quarantine for cattle; poor police discipline; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, lbr, pri, med, pop, X.

Health of officers; general characteristics of people; trespass; locust campaign; fall in prices; buildings for new HQ at Kapenguria; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, lbr, med, pop, X.
Indifference towards govt; transfer of HQ to Kapenguria; depression in trade; cattle quarantine; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pol, pop, med, X.

Conservatism of Suk; inefficient headmen; educational progress; quarantine; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, hdm, pop, med, X.

Comments on all staff; description of district; overstocking; drought and locusts; trespass; visit of land commission; poor trade; little progress by BCMS mission; progress of Kapenguria school; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, hdm, med, pop, X.

Meeting with Uganda officials over Karamoja boundary; drought and trespass problems; little authority of chiefs and headmen; success of school; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, hdm, med, pop, X.

Comment on all staff; stock theft and trespass in Trans Nzoia; review of native tribunals; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, hdm, pri, pop, X.

Popularity of school; buildings; improvements; course of instruction; agric work.

Boundary with Uganda; conservatism of LNC; problems of native tribunal; description of agric demonstration plots; overstocking; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, pol, med, pop.

Progress; new students; improvements; school plots and agricultural education; stats on rnf.

Rumour of Suk unrest in Trans Nzoia; influence of demonstration plots; more demand for labour; little authority of headmen; little progress of mission; quarantine for rinderpest; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pol, med.

Strained relations with Elgeyo-Marakwet; boundary agreement with Uganda; beginning of medical work in reserve; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pol, med.

Stock theft and border problems with Elgeyo-Marakwet; unpopular Uganda boundary; visit of governor; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pol, med.

AR 1939. J. D. Stringer. n. d. 21 pp.
Suk-Elgeyo boundary affairs; unsatisfactory Suk-Trans Nzoia affairs; poor rainfall; locusts; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop.
Stock theft problems; progress in agric.

West Suk made district in Rift Valley; infiltration of Elgon Masai; malaria outbreak; stats on tax, rnf.

Incursion of Uganda Suk; stock sale to military; mining concessions in West Suk; praise for demonstration plots; medical report; stats on tax.

Visit of governor; severe drought; boundary problems; labour conscription; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.

Cattle sales; stock theft; stress on agric; overstocking; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med.

Need for development; boundary questions; LNC finance problems; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.

Difficulty in encouraging cattle sales; Uganda boundary; education progress; need for improved grazing; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, med, pop.

Infiltration of alien tribes; LNC election and financial position; improvement of tribunals; description of development; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.

Introduction of DYM; governor's visit; census; poverty of LNC; development projects and problems; stats on jud, med.

Improvements in district; DYM; boundary questions; grazing control; low cattle sales; need for more medical services; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, educ, med.

DYM activities; Kolloa incident; problem of aliens; boundary questions; more police for district; mining; difficult to fill schools; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, educ, med.

Alien problem; boundary problems; comments on chiefs; overstocking; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, pol, AfrDC.

Trial of Kenyatta at Kapenguria; alien question; DYM; reduction of police force; overstocking; stats on jud, rnf, AfrDC.

Little desire for advancement; drought; end of alien problem; boundary matters; first location councils; enclosure progress; grazing control; stats on jud, rnf, AfrDC, X.

AR 1954. A. D. Shirreff. 6/1/55. 34 pp.
DYM activity; boundary affairs; weakness of African District Council; small demand for education; stats on jud, rnf, educ, PWD, X.
AR/1099 AR 1955. A. D. Shirreff. 30/12/55. 52 pp.
DYM activity and counter measures; witchcraft among Suk; border affairs;
ineffective African District Council; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, educ, pri, med, PWD, stock, AfrDC, X.

1100 NAN/1 NANDI DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORTS. 1904-1912. 275 pp.

1101 QR, Dec. 1904. W. Moyes. 1/1/05. 2 pp.
Kaimiili0 problem; stats on rev, rnf.

1102 QR, Sept. 1905. F. W. Gaar. 6/10/05. 3 pp.
Worsening native affairs; refusal to pay fine; district closed.

1103 F. W. Gaar to Sub-Commissioner, Kisumu. 27/9/05. 2 pp.
List of hostile acts by Nandi during 1905.

1104 QR, June 1905. F. W. Gaar. 23/6/05. 3 pp.
Failure to convene meeting of chiefs; Nandi hostile; settlers driven out of district; need for Nandi reserve.

Hut tax collection; additional locations established; smallpox outbreak; friction over salt licks; rubber trade; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri.

Undefined administrative boundaries; history of district administrative organisation; judicial procedure; Nandi customs; hut tax collection; stats on rev, pop, pol.

1107 QR, June 1911. N. Monckton. 30/6/11. 22 pp.
Chiefs' powers; road making; slow cattle trade; stats on jud, rev, pri, pol.

Death of laibon; more willingness to pay taxes; Masai return to Mumias District; stats on jud, rev, pri, pol.

1109 QR, Dec. 1911. N. Monckton. 7/1/12. 20 pp.
Installation of new laibon; hut tax collection; outlaws in Tinderet forest; stats on jud, rev, pri.

1110 QR, Mar. 1912. N. Monckton. 31/3/12. 18 pp.
Cattle theft; circumcision; completion of telegraph line to Eldoret; stats on jud, pri.

1111 QR, June 1912. N. Monckton. 2/7/12. 18 pp.
Praise for laibon; planting of crops; circumcision ceremonies; East Coast fever; stats on jud, rev, rnf.

1112 QR, Sept. 1912. N. Monckton. 30/9/12. 16 pp.
Collection of hut tax begun; need for more roads; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri, pol.

Need for more staff; border relations; trade growth; African administration; plague in Kisumu; postal service; labour system; stats on jud, rev, pop, med, pol, pri, libr, pro.

Correspondence re ARs and QRs; ivory; Nandi prison; revenue returns and other stats; appointment of Kathi.

1115 AR 1904/05. W. Moyes. 31/3/05. 3 pp.
Smallpox; disturbed state of district; raids; difficulty in collecting tax; stats on rnf.
Food shortage; Nandi excused from paying taxes; new station at Kapsabet; little trade; stats on rnf.

AR 1117 AR 1907/08. C. S. Hemsted. 31/3/08. 12 pp.
Hut tax; settlers in district; road construction; transfer of station to Kapsabet; Nandi changing to agric; stats on jud.

Decrease in hut tax; dishonest Indian traders; importance of rubber trade; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf.

Lynching for witchcraft dealt with by collective punishment; lack of transport; cattle disease; tax collection; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri.

Road as collective punishment; Indian traders into district; rubber area closed; issue of seeds; stats on jud, rev, pri, pol, list of traders.

Progress of chiefs; thieving on increase; large number of Indian traders into district; explanation for closing of rubber area; CMS hospital; stats on jud, rev, pri, pol, traders.

Little trade; rubber boom at end; few Nandi out to work; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri, pol.

End of friction between Nandi sections; collection of tax; no real agric progress due to rubber industry; stats on jud, rev, pri, pol.

AR 1124 AR 1911/12. N. Monckton. 31/3/12. 18 pp.
Work on roads; boundaries defined; trade in cattle; rinderpest; malaria; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pol.

Need for ADC; visit of governor; road making; cattle theft; rinderpest cattle loss; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop, pri, med.

Eagerness of European farmers in Uasin Gishu for squatters; stock quarantine; cerebro spinal fever epidemic; stats on rev/tax, lbr, pop, pri, pol, med.

Increased Nandi labour force; circumcision festival; recruitment for KAR; cattle theft; stats on rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, med.

Stock theft problem; need for good communication; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pop, pri, pol, med.

Smallpox epidemic; rinderpest outbreak; lessening of cattle raiding; increase in money in reserve; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pro, pri, pop, pol, med.

Excessive rainfall and rats cause food shortage; increased labour force; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, med, pop.

Food shortage; movement of stock onto European farms; Nandi leaving district; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pop, pri, pol, med.
Great increase in number of men out to work; food shortage; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, Ibr, pop, pri, pol, med.

NAN/3 NANDI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1920-1932. 461 pp.

AR 1921. A. Field-Jones. 20/2/22. 32 pp.
Uneasiness over land alienation; cattle quarantine; redemption of Indian coinage; native registration; transport difficulty; squatters; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, Ibr, pri, pol, med.

Alienation of land problem; increase in number of squatters; outbreak of cattle disease; decrease in stock theft; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, Ibr, pri, pol, med.

Problem of hut tax; cattle quarantine; cattle theft; visit of governor; new currency; registration; departure of AIM from district; history of mission work in Nandi; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, Ibr, pop, pri, pol, med.

Less cattle theft; August unrest and arrest of Orkoiyot; all witch doctors put in one location; cattle inoculation; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, Ibr, pri, pol, med.

Decrease in stock theft; squatters readily available; use of Kiptaien as paid assistant headmen; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pri, pol, med.

Further reduction of stock theft; labour plentiful; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pri, pol, med.

Severe influenza epidemic; circumcision; collective fines; improvement in headmen; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pri, med.

Food shortage; more collective fines; witchcraft problem; improvement among headmen; squatter problem; little progress in mission work; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pro, pop, pri, med.

Large number of squatters on European farms; more interest in LNC; cattle theft; some food shortage; witchcraft; malaria epidemic; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, Ibr, educ, pro, pop, pri.

Transfer of Nandi to Nzoia Province; squatter problem; witchcraft; European tea farming; activities of Govt African School; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, Ibr, pop, pri, med, trade.

AR 1930. A. A. Seldon. n. d. 50 pp.
Stock theft; start of veterinary training centre; witchcraft; squatters; limited effectiveness of missions; interest in school; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, Ibr, educ, pop, pri, med, trade.

Depression; tax collection; decline in stock thefts; locust attacks; veterinary detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, vet, pop, pri, trade, stock thefts.
Trouble with Kepchepkendi clan; involvement of former Orkoiyot; scheme for reorganising locations; school progress; stock disease; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, pop, pri, med, trade; map.

PC/RVP 2/6/1 NANDI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1933-1946. 475 pp.

Closer administration; squatter control; progress in administration with younger chiefs; cattle disease; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, pop, pri, trade.

AR 1934. F. D. Hislop. 6/2/35. 64 pp.
Laibon and his influence; Carter Commission; squatters; closer administration; development officer employed by LNC; veterinary progress; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, pop, pri, trade.

Laibons and laibonism; Catholic mission in Nandi; decrease in stock theft; appeal tribunal established; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pri, trade.

Laiborism and theifs; warning given to Orkoiyot; inter-clan threats; rinderpest quarantine; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, trade, mili.

Decrease in stock theft; visit of governor; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, pop, pri, stock, trade, mili.

Stock theft; migration of Nandi; visit of governor; bush clearing campaign; barazas for Nandi squatters in Uasin Gishu; new hospital; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pri, stock, trade, mili.

Locust invasion; destocking of squatter stock in Uasin Gishu; truculence of Chuma age grade; enlistment in KAR; reorganisation of tribunals; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pri, med, stock, trade.

AR 1940. P. F. Foster. 10/2/41. 21 pp.
Money paid into reserve from servicemen; increased drinking; LNC revenue falling; malaria outbreak; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, stock, trade.

Less stock theft; foot and mouth disease; new LNC; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, vet, pop, trade.

Circumcision of Chuma age grade; disputes with North Kavirondo; cattle purchase by military; visit of governor; labour conscription; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, trade.

Food shortage; stock theft; livestock sales; little revenue for progressive schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, vet, pop, pri.

Malaria outbreak; new chiefs appointed; cattle sales exceed quota; request for return of Kipkarren and Kaimosi farms to Nandi; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, pop, pri, mili.
Cattle census; governor's baraza; problem of soil conservation; return of large numbers of cattle from settled area; smallpox vaccination campaign; stats on jud, tax, vet, pri, pop, mili.

Grazing control; destocking; improvements in Kapsabet; increasing maize planting; stats on jud, rev/tax, LNC, rnf, pop, pri, med, mili.

Cooperation with govt; schemes; problems re decision to abolish squatter stock; completion of first location centre; return of servicemen complete; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, stock, mili, crime.

Return of squatters and stock from settled areas; discovery of gold in reserve; visit of governor; problem of Nandi prostitutes; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, vet, pop, med, PWD, stock, crime, mili.

Increasing desire among Nandi for agrarian and social betterment; abolition of squatter cattle in Uasin Gishu; problem of education costs; schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, pop, med, crime, PWD, mili, stock sales.

Purchase of farms in Kipkarren; location boundary disputes; prison complete; location councils; schemes; return of squatters; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, vet, pop, pol, med, crime, PWD, mili, stock, trade.


AR 1951.  G. S. Snell.  15/2/52.  50 pp.  
Changes in agric; growth in influence of missions; changing social customs; reduction of native tribunals; demand for secondary school; stats on jud, tax, educ, pop, pol, med, crime, PWD, trade, AfrDC, rnf.

Need for soil conservation; Kikuyu expelled from district by Nandi; visit of governor; suggestion for changes in land tenure; problems with betterment schemes; return of squatter stock; stats on jud, rnf, educ, pop, crime, stock.  AfrDC.

Little effect of Emergency; visit of Royal Commission; improvements in farming; age grade change; mining; comments on schools; stats on jud, tax, rnf, crime, stock.  AfrDC.

Enclosure; squatter problem; increase in acreage under cultivation; financial powers for location councils; settlement scheme at Kaimosi; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, crime, cattle sales.

Malaria campaign; elimination of squatter stock continued; record figures for stock sales; improvement in African District Council finances; improvement in farming methods; stats on jud, tax, rnf, crime, cattle sales.  AfrDC, X.
AR/1172 NFD/11 SAMBURU, RENDILLE, TURKANA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT.
Turkana menace; movement of Abyssinian Gabbra into British East Africa;
Samburu discontent; new system of taxation among Rendille.

AR/1173 NFD/23 UASO NYIRO AND ARCHER'S POST ANNUAL REPORTS.
1915-1921. 57 pp.

8/7/15. 9 pp.
Expedition against Turkana; Samburu passive; tribute refunded to Merille;
district boma established.

Samburu country closed to traders; difficulty with food supplies; transport
system; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm, pop, transport animals.

AR/1176 NFD/1 SAMBURU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1922-1928. 122 pp.

Population and sections, headmen described; stock; trade in Somali hands;
station unsuitable; stats on pop, hdm, stock.

Headmen described; water shortage; extension of reserve; no labour goes
out; trade; bomas described; Turkana affairs; stats on pop. regis.

AR/1179 AR 1924. R. L. Taverner. 16/12/24. 5 pp.
Failures of rains; no tax collected; stats on rations.

Samburu come under civil administration in Sept 1925; description of
Samburu; grazing grounds; Turkana in the district; stock taken for tax;
little cultivation; pleuro attacks cattle; game; stats on rev/exp, vet, hdm,
pol, stock.

Little progress; southern boundary question; station unsatisfactory; experi­
mental crops grown; stock disease; stats on rev/exp, hdm, pol, stock, X.

Visit of governor; settlement of southern boundary; start of ghee making;
passive resistance to govt; Turkana affairs; trade centres; malaria; stats
on rev/exp, hdm, pol.

Severe drought; tax to paid in cash in 1929; seed distribution; stock thefts;
KAR sent in to punish Samburu; trespass into Laikipia; locust swarms; stats
on jud rev/exp, hdm, pol.


District formed from amalgamation of Samburu and Garba Tula; anti-locust
campaign; station established; problems of Somalis with stock; grazing dif­
ficult; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm, stock trade.
  Shortage of staff; poaching; trespass to Laikipia; no development program;
  problem of alien Somalis and their stock; difficulty of controlling Samburu
  from Isiolo; stats on jud, rev/exp, bdm, stock.

  Raiding parties; Turkana problems; Boran-Degodia fighting and KAR in-
  tervention; Powys murder; alien Somali question; locusts; stats on jud,
  rev/exp, rnf, med, pop, pro, stock, trade.

  Visit of land commission; alien Somali question; Samburu and Leroi plas-
  teau; cattle quarantine; malaria; game destruction; stats on jud, rev/exp,
  rnf, pop, med, pro, crime, stock, trade.

  Drought; financial stringency; return of land commission; no decisions on
  alien Somalis; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, med, stock, trade, pro.

SAM/2 ISIOLO, SAMBURU, SAMBURU-LAIKIPIA ANNUAL REPORTS.

New age grade ceremony; Turkana trespass on Samburu; ineffectiveness of chiefs; Leroghi affairs; grazing control; stats on jud, tax, LNC, vet, pop.

Increase in political activity; record cattle sales; KAU influence and petition to Nairobi; unlawful agitation; Leroghi affairs; stats on vet, hdm.

KAU; problem of moran control; criticism of chiefs; schemes; overstocking; increase in medical work; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, vet.

Schemes; governor's visit; border affairs; criticism of chiefs; overstocking and grazing control; cattle sales; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, vet.

Description of area and people; grazing control on Leroghi; cattle culling; improvements in water supplies; elders and moran affairs; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, vet, forests.

Description of people and district; overstocking; little effect of Emergency; game control; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, vet.

Problems of destocking; markets; improved land usage; schemes; intertribal affairs; Maralal HQ; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf.

Stock problem; district policy; development schemes; visit of governor; border affairs; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, vet, pop, stock, game.

Problems of district; need to increase sales of cattle; sectioning of Leroghi; registration of voters; opposition to grazing control; schemes; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pol.

Foot and mouth quarantine; stock theft; overstocking; game; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pri, med, crime, stock sales.

New grazing schemes; first medical officer; bad relations with Boran; schemes; AfrDC ranch; opposition to stock marketing; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, med, crime, stock sales.

Increase in controlled grazing schemes; game policy; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, vet, med, crime, stock marketing.

Trespass; opposition to grazing control; stock theft; Samburu pro KADU; registration of voters; border with Turkana; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, vet, pol, crime, stock marketing.

Foot and mouth outbreaks; famine; death of cattle; grazing control ended; Samburu 'nativism' triumph; divisional councils; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pol, crime.
1225 Kisumu Province AR 1905/06. S. Bagge. n. d. 53 pp. Description of province; authority of chiefs slight; need for more staff; military expeditions against Nandi and Sotik; Kisii patrol; affairs in each district; stats on rev.

1226 Kamiliilo AR 1905/06. N. Monckton. 31/3/06. 4 pp. Nandi hostilities.

1227 Kisumu Province AR 1906/07. April 1907. 46 pp. Road construction; Kisii unoccupied; settlers in province; labour problems; stats on pop, hdm, rev, pro, rnf, trade.

1228 Notes on Nandi. H. Partington. n. d. 9 pp. Description of Nandi organisation and customs; suggested policies.


1230 Ugaya (South Kavirondo) QR, Mar. 1907. R. W. Hemsted. 4/4/07. 7 pp. Increasing number of people near German border; hut tax system; stats on X-M.

1231 Lumbwa (Kericho) AR 1906/07. J. B. Ainsworth. 9/4/07. 7 pp. Progress detailed; visit of governor; role of laibon; site of Sotik station selected; improvement at Lumbwa and Kericho; stats on rev, rnf.

1232 Nandi AR 1906/07. H. Partington. n. d. 10 pp. Possibilities for wild bananas and rubber; new station at Kapsabet; stats on rnf, pro.

1233 Kisumu District AR 1906/07. 15/4/07. 2 pp. Road construction; tribal activity.

1234 Kisumu District Monthly Report, Mar. 1907. 5/4/07. 5 pp. Trade decline; riot between Uniore and Maragoli.

1235 Kisumu Province AR 1907/08. J. B. Ainsworth. 1/7/08. 62 pp. Drift evident due to change of officials; need for consistent policy; description of district; occupation of Kisii; duties of officers; start of cotton ginneries; catalogue of principal events; stats on pop, rev, rnf, mission, prices.

1236 Notes on the Nandi. C. S. Hemsted. n. d. 6 pp. Historical and anthropological data; description of Nandi religion; Sirikwa holes.

1237 Lumbwa AR 1907/08. J. B. Ainsworth. 7/4/08. 5 pp. Famine; new Sotik post.

1238 Kisumu Province AR 1908/09. J. B. Ainsworth. 30/6/09. 56 pp. Staff shortage; events of the year by district; dealing with Kabras and Ketosh; sleeping sickness in South Kavirondo; plague in Kisumu; cattle diseases and quarantine; stats on pop, hdm, rev/exp, rnf, pro, pol.

1239 Special Report 1909. J. B. Ainsworth. 31/12/09. 102 pp. History of province; tribal groups description; details of tribal law and custom common to all tribes; courts and law; system of taxation; stats on hdm, rev, roads.
AR/1240 AR 1909/10. J. B. Ainsworth. n.d. 54 pp. Consolidation of administration; recognition of native law and custom; boundary questions; province opened to trade; growth of cash economy; stats on jud, rev, rnf, cattle, pro, pri, pol, X.


AR/1242 Precis of AR 1910/11. 2/6/11. 5 pp. Good effect of working through native authority; information on towns; strides in agric; stats on rev.

AR/1243 Untitled report. 15/5/11. 4 pp. Stats on Nyanza; stats on pop, rev, pro, smallpox deaths.

AR/1244 South Kavirondo AR 1910/11. J. B. Ainsworth. n.d. 49 pp. Advances in native authority; inter-tribal relations; plague in Kisumu; sleeping sickness campaign; stock diseases; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, mission, rnf, med, pro, pol, pri, trade.

AR/1245 South Kavirondo AR 1910/11. R. W. Hemsted. 13/4/11. 26 pp. Restoration of native council; differences between Kisii and Luo areas; border affairs; encouraging sim sim crop; buildings in Kisii; stats on jud, rev, pol, trade.


AR/1248 AR 1911/12. Identical to AR/1113.

AR/1249 South Kavirondo AR 1911/12. D. R. Crampton. 12/4/12. 26 pp. Shortage of staff; improvement of station and roads; border affairs; criticism of chiefs; export trade; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pop, trade.

AR/1250 Kisumu District AR 1911/12. H. Partington. 31/3/12. 32 pp. Progress with council of elders; identification passes for labour; progress in native agric; stats on jud, rev, pol, pri.

AR/1251 North Kavirondo AR 1911/12. H. H. Horne. 31/3/12. 29 pp. Headmen problems; progress in agric; native tribunals; success of cotton; labour recruiting problems; stats on pop, hdm, rev.

AR/1252 Nandi AR 1911/12. Identical to AR/1124.

AR/1253 Lumbwa AR 1911/12. C. M. Dobbs. 1/4/12. 17 pp. First proper hut count; attempt at division into Korets; settlers in district; stats on pop, jud, rev, rnf.

AR/1254 AR 1912/13. J. B. Ainsworth. n.d. 111 pp. Lumbwa cattle theft; native authorities; Masai cattle raids; border relations; social change and dangers; detail on Kisumu; agric advances; need for more education; stats on jud, rev/exp, mission, med, pol, pri, lbr, vet, X-M.
Labour recruitment problems; Lumbwa stock theft; plague in Kisumu; increase in missionary effort; stats on pop, jud, rev, rnf, med, pol, pri, lbr, X.

War and invasion of South Kavirondo by Germans; African unrest; effect of war on Kisumu; progress with cotton; more desire for education; stats on pop, jud, rev, rnf, med, pol, pri, lbr, pro, X.

Recruiting for war; Carrier Corps deserters; main events by district; labour demand; need for education policy; stats on pop, jud, rev, mission, rnf, med, pol, pri, lbr, pro, X.

Military activities; major events in districts; description of mission work; improvements in Kisumu; stats on pop, jud, rev, mission, rnf, med, tax, pol, pri, trade, pro, lbr, X.

Recruitment for Carrier Corps; increased cultivation; change in native tribunals; drain on livestock; education in mission schools; stats on pop, rev, rnf, pol, pri, pro, X.

Food shortage; influenza epidemic; work on roads and bridges; boundary questions; return of soldiers and carriers; Kisumu conservancy report; reports of medical officer, Kisumu, and sanitary inspector; stats on pop, jud, rev, rnf, med, pol, pri, PWD, lbr.

Shortage of staff; border troubles; registration; Mumias abandoned; report of Kisumu conservancy; report of Kisumu health dept; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, mission, rnf, pol, pri, pro, lbr.

Significant events for each district; boundary change between North and Central Kavirondo; squatter problems; trade depression; report of Kisumu health dept; report of Kisumu conservancy; fisheries; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, mission, rnf, pol, pri, pro, prices, lbr, med.

Problem of migration from North Kavirondo; creation of North Lumbwa and Kisumu districts; political unrest in Central and South Kavirondo; labour recruitment policy; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol, lbr, prices, pri, pro, X.

Events by district; reduction of tax rate; feeling against alien chiefs in North Kavirondo; Young Kavirondo Assoc; Nandi trouble; depression in trade; education work of missions; stats on jud, rev/exp, mission, rnf, pri, lbr.

Comments on origin of name Kavirondo; complaints against chiefs in North Kavirondo; Kavirondo Taxpayers Welfare Association (KTWA); trouble in Nandi; first Nyanza agric show; prospecting in South Kavirondo; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, mission, lbr, X-M.

Insecurity over land; gold prospecting in South Kavirondo; stock theft; description of major tribal groups; need for more emphasis on agric in mission education; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, mission, lbr, X-M.
Lack of discipline among CMS "boys"; stock theft; LNCs inauguration; affairs by district; KTWA political activities; labour shortage; problems of missions and education; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, trade.

Suspicion over land; wave of influenza; description of tribal groups; difficulties with chiefs in Nandi and Lumbwa; LNC progress; demand for govt education; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, X.

Opposition of KTWA to closer union; labour difficulties; district boundaries gazetted; sensitivity on land issue; description of events by district; corruption among headmen; stats on pop, jud, rev, rnf, lbr, pro, X.

Reprint from article written for East African Standard; description of fish industry; Indian ownership of boats; photos.

Malaria in South Lumbwa; anti-Wanga agitation in North Kavirondo; Kisumu-Yala railroad; border problems; squatters; need for improvement in LNCs; native tribunal problems; stats on pop, jud, rev, rnf, lbr, pro, pol, pri.

Staff shortage; demarcation of native reserves; suspicion over land; events by district; mission work and problems; Kisumu air station; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, pro, pol, X.

Slump in prices; undercurrent of unrest led by mission adherents; Native Lands Trust Boards; demand for paramount chief in North Kavirondo; events by district; opening of Kisumu-Yala rail line; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, pol, pro, X.

Reduction in govt expenditure; locust incursions; famine relief; demand for paramount chief; Kager clan agitation; stock theft; extension of railway to Butere; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, pro, pol, pri, X.

Food shortage; mining activities and resultant disturbance in North Kavirondo; visit of land commission; events by district; stock thefts; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, pro.

Mining activities; tax collection difficult; events by district; headmen description; list of mission stations in province; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, mission, rnf, med, pri, fishing, X.

Mining; removal of Lumbwa laibons contemplated and passed; clan jealousies in North Kavirondo; squatter problems; mission activity; gold mining description; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, mission, rnf, pro, pol, prices.

Economic development foremost problem; King's jubilee; agitation for paramount chief; stock raids; attempt to move Lumbwa laibons; description of missions; crop survey; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, mission, med, pro, mining, pol, Post Office Savings Bank.
Improvement in communications; development of Kisumu; clan activity;
mlango system successful; divisional tribunals; move of Lumbwa laibons;
stock theft; need for soil conservation measures; stats on pop., LNC, jud,
rev/exp, educ, mission, rnf, pro., lbr, mining, pol, Post Office Savings
Bank, X.

Coronation celebrations; governor's long tour of province; reorganisation
of tribal authorities in North and Central Kavirondo; final removal of
Lumbwa laibons to South Kavirondo; divisional tribunals; demand for la-
bour; mines description; stats on pop., LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol.,
pri, pro.

Fall in prices of produce; clan jealousies; events by district; stock theft;
native tribunals description; improvement in labour situation; govt schools;
stats on pop., LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, X.

ARC(MAA)2/3/10I NYANZA PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT.  1939.
War preparations; locusts; poor prices for crops; transfer of South
Tiriki to North Kavirondo; political difficulties; levy force for Kipsigis;
LNC problems; notes on Archdeacon Owen's archaeological research;
stats on pop., LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pro., mill, marriages, X.

ARC(MAA)2/3/10II NYANZA PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS.  1940-1941.
76 pp.

Support for war effort; civil and military recruitment; Kisumu municipal
status; stock theft; malaria outbreak; description of mining companies;
stats on pop., LNC, jud, rev/exp, pro., mill.

Kisumu-Londiani district under Central Kavirondo; recruiting for war;
conscription of labour; subclan rivalries; stock theft; LNC progress; stats
on pop., LNC, jud, pro.

ARC(MAA)2/3/10III NYANZA PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS.  1942-1945.
76 pp.

AR 1942.  31/12/42.  14 pp.
Manpower fully occupied; pressure for increased production; Asiatic
refugees to Kisumu; increased responsibilities to LNCs; stats on pop.,
LNC, jud, rev/exp, pro.

Shortage of supplies; border disturbances; laibon problem; new poll tax in-
to effect; smallpox threat; stats on pop., LNC, jud, rnf, pro., mill, Post
Office Savings Bank.

Shortages; conscription of labour unpopular; soil conservation; pressure
for entry to primary schools; stats on pop., LNC, jud, educ, rnf, pro., mill,
X.

Conscription of labour stopped; governor's baraza at Kisumu; demand for
overseas education; problem of Mumia and his clan; African desire to enter
trade; stats on pop., LNC, jud, rev, rnf, pro., mill, Post Office Savings
Bank.

ARC(MAA)2/3/10IV NYANZA PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS.  1946-1947.
31 pp.
Soil ceterioration; complaint against chiefs; decision to establish location advisory councils; stats on pop, LNG, jud, rev, rnf, lbr, pro, cattle sales.

Food shortages; strike in Kisumu; demands for boundary adjustments; LNC elections; new provincial offices opened; stats on LNG, pro.


Description of province; DYM troubles; KAU activity in Nyanza; names changed from Kavirondo to Nyanza; extension of police authority; famine relief in South Nyanza; stats on pop, LNG, jud, educ, rnf, med, pro, tax, X.

ARC(MAA)2/3/10VI NYANZA PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1950.
Breakaway religious sects; administration began at Bungoma; improvement in Central Nyanza LNG; method of LNG election; progress in better farming; anti-mission feeling; stats on pop, LNG, rev, pro, soil conservation.

ARC(MAA)2/3/10VII NYANZA PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1951.
C. H. Williams. 16/4/52. 41 pp.
Nyanza uninterested in KAU; DYM; use of title of senior chief; description of local govt; increase in number of pupils at school; stats on pop, jud, rev, pro, mining.


Nyanza tribes do not join Kikuyu; stock theft in Kericho; problem of loss of soil fertility; reorganisation of administration in South Nyanza; stats on jud, rev, educ, X.

Increase in political awareness; Kikuyu removed from province; need for closer administration; low ebb of gold mining; stats on jud, rev, pro, X.

Peace and prosperity; some Nyanza Africans detained for Mau Mau; Dini ya Mariam problem; divisional system of administration extended; progress in cash crops; stats on jud, rev, educ, X.

Policies of closer administration and increased production; African elections and increased political activity; progress in land consolidation; decision to split South Nyanza; stats on educ, pro, X.

Recession; Commission of Enquiry into Central Nyanza African District Council; agric improvements; Dini ya Mariam active; inter-clan rivalries; govt takeover of African courts; progress in land consolidation; stats on jud, rev, med, pro, lbr, X.

Increasing political activity; strides in land consolidation; signs of agricultural awakening; attempts to reduce the size of administrative blocks; trade recession; stats on rev, pro, mining, land consolidation, pro, lbr, Post Office Savings Bank, X.

Political activity increase; progress with cash crops; start on Homa Bay HQ for South Nyanza; Kisumu municipal council; unemployment; Nyangori agitation; stats on rev, med.

Climatic conditions hinder progress; political tension and threats to security; South Nyanza split form Kisii; financial problems for local govt; settlement schemes; localisation; stats on rev, med, crime, pro, mining, X.

Preparations for constitutional change; regionalism; census; localisation training; boundary commission heightens inter-tribal tension; increase in crime; teachers strike in Central Nyanza; stats on rev, med, enclosure, hides, forest, X.

Resume of year's important events; porters to Carrier Corps; smallpox; famine in Kabras; boundary questions; migration into Uganda; system of native tribunals begun; stats on pop, jud, rev, educ, mission, rnf, med, lbr, trade, pol, pri, pro, M.

Food shortages and influenza; work on roads; boundary questions; return of KAR soldiers; stats on pop, jud, rev, mission, rnf, med, trade, lbr, pol, pri... 

Death of Mr. Hemmant; Bantu-Nilotic troubles in mixed locations; registration of Africans; outbreaks of plague; new station in Kakamega; stats on pop, jud, rev, mission, rnf, med, pol, pri, lbr.

Reel 35

Increased revenue; labour for railway construction; agitation for change of chiefs; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, mission, rnf.

1314 DC/NN 1/5 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1924. A. E. Chamier. n.d. 30 pp.
Condemnation of female circumcision by Mamas chiefs' baraza; election of members for nomination to LNG; abolition of forced labour by chiefs; more shops opened by Africans; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, pol, med, rnf.

Lack of discipline among CMS followers; boundaries of reserve published; education under missions; Indian takeover of trade; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, pol, med, vet, pri.
AR/1316 DC/NN 1/7 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1926. A. E.
Chamier. n.d. 37 pp.
Headmen abolished and milango placed under chiefs; friction between
Catholic and Quaker missions; KTWA decline; Mumia relieved of direct
control of Wanga; stats on pop, pri, jud, rev/exp, educ, pol, med, rnf,
pro.

1317 DC/NN 1/8 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1927. F. G.
North Kavirondo Welfare Association (NKWA) causing trouble; mission
friction; Kakamega district HQ; stats on pop, pri, jud, rev/exp, mission,
pol, pro, rnf.

1318 DC/NN 1/9 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1928. C. B.
Agitation against Wanga chiefs; concrete accomplishments of LNC; revenue
decrease; Catholics push conversion; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, mission,
LNC, pol, pri.

1319 DC/NN 1/10 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1929. C. B.
Thompson. n.d. 48 pp.
Increasing desire to be rid of Wanga chiefs; decline in produce prices;
new prison; stats on pop, pol, jud, rev/exp, mission, LNC, rnf, pri.

1320 DC/NN 1/11 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1930. C. B.
Thompson and E. L. B. Anderson. n.d. 60 pp.
Acute political unrest over alien chiefs; trouble in Idakho-Isukha area;
Bantu unrest in Central Kavirondo; mission schools described as "centres
of sedition"; LNC school construction; stats on pop, pri, jud, rev/exp,
educ, mission, pro, LNC, rnf, pol, pri.

1321 DC/NN 1/12 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1931. E. L. B.
Anderson. n.d. 64 pp.
Locust plague; discovery of gold; anti-Wanga agitation; trouble with Bantu
in Central Kavirondo; agitation for change in paramount chief; crop short-
tages; completion of prison; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, pri, educ, LNC,
med, pro, rnf, pol, pri.

1322 DC/NN 1/13 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1932. C. B.
Thompson. n.d. 50 pp.
Gold rush and growth of Kakamega; trouble with Kager clan in Wanga;
land commission visit; agitation for change in paramount chief; loss of
adherents by Quakers; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, pri, educ, lbr, med, pol,
pri, mining.

1323 DC/NN 1/14 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1933. E. L. B.
Anderson. n.d. 48 pp.
Intense political unrest over land and mining; border settlements; Kager
trouble; religious controversy acute; serious rinderpest outbreak; stats
on pop, lbr, rev/exp, jud, educ, LNC, rnf, PWD, pro, pol.

1324 DC/NN 1/15 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1934. E. L. B.
Anderson. n.d. 65 pp.
Better understanding about mining; clan rivalries continue; rise of Ja-Roho
sect and riots; Wanga location divided; stats on pop, lbr, jud, rev/exp,
educ, pol, med, pro, rnf, vet, pri, forest, mining.

Reel 36

AR/1325 DC/NN 1/16 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1935. D. L.
Reduction in gold miners; emancipation from Wanga domination; clan agi-
tation in Wanga; North Kavirondo Central Association (NKCA) active; Chief
Mulama "Paramount Chief"; stats on pop, lbr, jud, rev/exp, educ, LNC,
med, PWD, pro, forest, pol, pri.
AR/1326  DC/NN 1/17  NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT ADDENDA.  1935.
King's Jubilee celebrations timetable; governor's message; tables relating
to population and cotton producing; photos.

1327  DC/NN 1/18  NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT.  1936.  J. H.
Glive,  1/1/37.  71 pp.
Clan agitation continues; NKCA increasing membership and demands; prob-
lems with Chief Mulama; population problems in southern district; decrease
in European miners; amalgamation of tribunals; stats on ibr, jud, rev/exp,
LNC, med, rnf, pro, forest.

1328  DC/NN 1/19  NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT.  1937.  J. H.
Glive,  1/1/38.  112 pp.
Two visits by governor; system of olugongo headmen; criticism of com-
plaints of NKCA; decline in European mining population; great advance in
native tribunals; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf.

Not completely accurate study of district economy.

1330  DC/NN 1/20  NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT.  1938.
E. G. St. C. Tisdall,  26/1/39.  70 pp.
Olugongo system; clan jealousy; NKCA "more moderate"; elections to LNC;
Wa-Roho movement; economic survey for year; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf,
pro, prices, pri, pop.

1331  DC/NN 1/21  NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT.  1939.  A. N.
Bailward,  n. d.  56 pp.
Locusts; fall in prices; South Teriki transferred to North Kavirondo; NKCA
activity; Kager problem; short fall in revenue; stats on jud, LNC, jur, rev/
exp, educ, rnf, pro, X.

1332  DC/NN 1/22  NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT.  1940.  R. Pedraza.
n. d.  28 pp.
Contributions of district to war effort; voluntary dissolution of North
Kavirondo; consolidation of Maragoli locations; stats on LNC, jur, rev/exp,
educ, rnf, pro, pri, mil.

1333  DC/NN 1/23  NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT.  1941.  K. L.
Hunter,  n. d.  10 pp.
Isuka location created; arson against missions; stats on pop, LNC, jur, rev/
ex, mil.

1334  DC/NN 1/24  NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT.  1942.  K. L.
Conscript labour; collection of stock; LNC adopts word Abaluhyia to describe
district tribes; amalgamation of locations; mining decline; stats on pop, ibr,
jur, rev, LNC, med, X.

1335  DC/NN 1/25  NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT.  1943.  F. D.
Movements toward unity in district; war duties; inflation in district due to
war pay; rationing; stats on pop, LNC, jur, rev/exp, med, pro, mil.

1336  DC/NN 1/26  NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT.  1944.  F. D.
Civil conscription; burning of agric officer's house in Kimilili; stats on pop,
LNC, jur, rev, med, pro, mil.

1337  DC/NN 1/27  NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT.  1945.  F. D.
Hislop,  16/2/46.  35 pp.
Desire for advance in political and educational spheres; paramount chief
question and successor to Mumia; enthusiasm for trade and transport; stats
on pop, LNC, jur, rev/exp, mission, ibr, med, pro, pri.
Trouble in Kimilili; KAU activity; boundary disputes; land fears and conservatism; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, mili, stock sales, X.

Nyangori separate location; DYM in Kimilili; demand for boundary revisions; KAU activity; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev, rnf, mili, X.

Description of district and people; DYM trouble and arrest of Elijah Masingoe; reorganisation of tribunals; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, med, vet, X.

DYM activity and pass laws; death and funeral of Mumia; strike at Rosterman Gold Mine; Maragoli-Nyangori tension; stats on pop, jud, rnf, ned, trade, X.

DYM; KAU attempt revival; Nyangori problem; soil conservation; resentment against missions; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, pol, med, rnf, X.

Murder of Europeans in district; KAU activity; DYM; petition to secy of state; Kager agitation; start of local law panel; land betterment schemes; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pol, X.

Emergency; KAU meetings; North Nyanza’s first African to Legico; DYM; education increase; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, med, pol, vet, pro, PWD, rnf.

DYM; division of Maragoli; new sub-station at Vihiga; first women in African District Council; land fragmentation problem; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, pol, rnf.

Agitation for division of district north of Nzoia river; new administrative station in Busia; financial problems of African District Council; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, rnf.

Crop failures; unorthodox religious sects; change in local govt election procedure; reorganisation on divisional basis; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, cattle, X.
Second year of bad harvests; elections to LegiCo; land consolidation; Nyangori agitation; reorganisation of African tribunals; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pro.

Financial pinch; improvement in agricultural practices; African courts revised; political activity; boundary problems; land consolidation slowed by conservatism; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pro.

Financial problems of African District Council; progress in land enclosure; reorganisation of divisions; strike at Govt School; stats on pop, educ, rnf, pro, stock sales.

Changes in administration after Lancaster House; financial and educational problems; increase in land consolidation; voter registration; veterinary and medical ARs; stats on pop, jud, educ, rnf, pro, vet, med, X.

Description of district; 1961 elections; organisation of local govt; stats on rev, educ, pro, land consolidation.

Rapid growth of administration; DYM; voter registration; problems re establishment of an African District Council; land consolidation; water supply; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, AfrDC, X.

Further strengthening of administrative control; election to LegiCo; movement towards land consolidation; DYM; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, LNG, pro.

Reel 37

AR/1357 KSI/1 SOUTH KAVIRONDO DISTRICT ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY REPORTS. 1907-1912. 455 pp.

Beginning of occupation of Kisii; opposition of Kisii; crops; punitive expedition; stats on rev, crime.

1359 QR, June 1908. R. W. Hemsted. 5/7/08. 8 pp.
Crime; increased obedience of Kisii; trade increase; hut count; stats on rev.

1360 QR, Sept. 1908. R. W. Hemsted. 5/10/08. 11 pp.
Station to Kisii; difficulty of road work; Kisii "intractable"; sleeping sickness; stats on rev.

Inter-tribal fighting; tax collection; crops; stats on rev/tax, hut census.

Improvement in African attitude toward govt; adaptation to cash economy; Seventh Day Adventist mission; captured cattle returned; stats on jud, rev, census of huts, X-M.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1365</td>
<td>20/12/09</td>
<td>G. A. S. Northcote</td>
<td>19 pp.</td>
<td>Concise Report on South Kavirondo. Historical notes on people in district; genealogies; diseases; description of Luo and Gusii customs; position of chiefs; description of system of taxation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366</td>
<td>31/12/09</td>
<td>G. A. S. Northcote</td>
<td>19 pp.</td>
<td>Cattle theft by Lumbwa; appeal for local dispensaries; labour recruiting; stats on rev/tax, trade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1367</td>
<td>4/4/10</td>
<td>G. A. S. Northcote</td>
<td>20 pp.</td>
<td>Chiefs handling of more cases; export increase; increase in revenue; stats on rev/tax, trade, X.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1368</td>
<td>6/7/10</td>
<td>C. M. Dobbs</td>
<td>27 pp.</td>
<td>Cattle theft; comments on chiefs and headmen; increase in criminal cases; trading sites; growth of Kisii town; mining ended; rise in revenue; stats on jud, trade, pro, X.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1369</td>
<td>9/10/10</td>
<td>C. M. Dobbs</td>
<td>26 pp.</td>
<td>Border situation with German East Africa; increase in traders; problem of bhang growing; sleeping sickness problem; stats on jud, rev/tax, med, trade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td>7/1/11</td>
<td>C. M. Dobbs</td>
<td>25 pp.</td>
<td>Tax collection; increase in revenue; general progress; stats on jud, rev/tax, med, trade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1372</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>R. W. Hemsted</td>
<td>26 pp.</td>
<td>Attempt to get chiefs to consult elders; cattle smuggling over German border; Kisii made township; stats on hdm, jud, rev/tax, trade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1373</td>
<td>June 1911</td>
<td>R. W. Hemsted and W. B. Brook</td>
<td>35 pp.</td>
<td>Lack of administrative staff; growth of Kisii town; changing customs; criticism of chiefs; boundary restrictions with German East Africa; difficulties of legal system; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri, trade, hut census.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1374</td>
<td>10/11/11</td>
<td>R. W. Hemsted and W. B. Brook</td>
<td>32 pp.</td>
<td>Border area problems; chiefs' authority; boundary problem; labour not leaving district; stats on jud, rev/tax, trade, pol, pri, rnf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1375</td>
<td>Dec. 1911</td>
<td>W. B. Brook</td>
<td>30 pp.</td>
<td>Bhang growing; riot in Wanjari; trade increase; stats on jud, trade, pol, pri, rnf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1376</td>
<td>9/3/12</td>
<td>D. R. Crampton</td>
<td>38 pp.</td>
<td>Bhang problems; suppression of bhang smoking; location boundaries; decrease in exports; stats on jud, rev/tax, trade, pol, pri, rnf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1377</td>
<td>12/4/12</td>
<td>D. R. Crampton</td>
<td>25 pp.</td>
<td>Improvements in district listed; native authority not strong in enforcing edicts; stats on jud, trade centres, trade, rnf.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AR/1378  QR, June 1912. D. R. Crampton. 7/7/12. 30 pp. Border affairs; cattle theft; criticism and fining of chiefs; stats on jud, rev/tax, trade, hut count, pri, rnf.

1379  QR, Sept. 1912. D. R. Crampton. 15/10/12. 26 pp. Cattle stealing; absence of spears among Kisii young men; conservative elders; little labour export; stats on rev/tax, trade, pri, rnf. X.


1381  AR 1912/13. D. R. Crampton. n.d. 41 pp. Increase in cattle thefts; relations with Germans; attempts to suppress bhang; major diseases; trade in hands of Indians; rinderpest epidemic; stats on pop, jud, rev/tax, lbr, mission, med, pro, X.

1382  AR 1913/14. C. E. Spencer. 14/4/14. 38 pp. Governor's visit; attempt to increase purchase of better agricultural implements; border problems; trade increase; no medical officer in district; stats on pop, jud, rev/tax, lbr, X-M.


1384  Major Events of 1911-1913. n.d. 3 pp.


1386  AR 1916/17. 28/4/17. 51 pp. Return of some areas to civil administration; improvements to station; reduction of sub-headmen; regularisation of native court procedure; Carrier Corps labour; stats on pop, rnf, jud, rev/tax, educ, mission, lbr, med, pro, pol, pri, trade.

1387  AR 1917/18. E. V. Hemmant. 24/4/18. 35 pp. Shortage of staff; Carrier Corps recruitment; improvement in roads; census attempt; difficulty in getting out labour; stats on pop, rnf, jud, rev/tax, lbr, med, pro, pri, pol, hdm.

1388  AR 1919/20. R. Weeks. 31/5/19. 20 pp. Shortage of staff; repatriation following war; influenza epidemic; famine in Luo areas; Masai cattle raids; stats on pop, rnf, jud, rev/tax, pol, pri.

1389  AR 1920/21. N. A. Kenyon-Slaney. n.d. 35 pp. Comparison of tribes; Mumboism; sub-assistant surgeon posted; labour involuntary; stats on pop, rnf, jud, rev/tax, lbr, educ, mission, med, hdm, pro, pri, prices, X.

1390  AR 1921. H. E. Welby. n.d. 41 pp. Mumboism in Kitutu; border affairs; need for younger men in native councils; social conditions of tribes; mission work; depression in trade; civil hospital begun; stats on pop, hdm, rnf, jud, rev/tax, educ, mission, med, pri.

1391  AR 1922. M. R. R. Vidal. n.d. 34 pp. Chiefs lax in duties; Kisii young men out to work; better crops; improvement in hut tax collection; census; new hospital; improvement in trade; visit of governor; reduction of hut tax; stats on pop, rnf, jud, rev/tax, med, pri, prices.
AR 1923. D. R. Crampton. n.d. 29 pp. Kisii labour increase; description of new system of native tribunals; rush to Loitokitok mines; stats on pop, rnf, jud, rev/tax, lbr, pri, X.


AR 1924. D. R. Crampton. n.d. 30 pp. Description of Luo, Kisii and Bakoria; gold seekers; cattle theft; native tribunals; agricultural report; stats on pop, rnf, rev/tax, lbr, trade, pri, X.

AR 1925. W. F. G. Campbell. n.d. 24 pp. Apathy among Luo; Lumbwa-Kisii affray; revenue increase; need for govt school; summary of problems; stats on pop, jud, rev, lbr, trade, pri, X.

AR 1926. S. O. V. Hodge. n.d. 36 pp. Shortage of staff; description of tribal groups; new system of sub-headmen; Lumbwa-Kisii disturbances; mining progress; stats on pop, rnf, jud, rev/tax, lbr, pol, X.

AR 1927. S. O. V. Hodge. n.d. 32 pp. Review of year by tribal group; border problems; changes in locations; Mumboism again; collection of LNC rate; mission friction; stats on pop, rnf, jud, lbr, pro, pol, pri, X.


AR 1929. S. O. V. Hodge. n.d. 51 pp. Progress of Luo; stock theft in Kisii by Lumbwa; Tanganyika border affairs; shortage of staff; visit of governor; Kisii marriage customs; stats on pop, rnf, jud, rev/tax/exp, lbr, LNC, pol, pri.

AR 1930. S. O. V. Hodge. n.d. 45 pp. Food shortage along lake; border affairs; discontent among Luo; stock theft; gold mining; trade depression; stats on pop, lbr, jud, rev/exp, mission, rnf, pro, pol.

AR 1931. C. E. V. Buxton. n.d. 37 pp. Locust attacks; famine in Luo areas; stock theft in Kisii-Lumbwa area; depression of trade; gold mining; stats on pop, lbr, jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pro, pol, pri.

AR 1932. [C. E. V. Buxton?] n.d. 72 pp. Visit of governor; unemployment; tax payments behind; land commission visit and fears for land; mission villages and problems; tsetse clearing operation; stock theft; agitation in Kisii; stats on pop, lbr, jud, rev/exp, med, p/o, pol.


AR 1933. C. E. V. Buxton. n.d. 78 pp. Gold mining; progress in cash crops; road improvements; chiefs to collect taxes; historical notes; interest in athletics; Mumboism; joint meetings of LNCs; reports of medical, agriculture, veterinary depts, mining, post office, defence force, police, and Maana ya Michezo; stats on pop, hdm, jud, rev/exp, pri.
Collection of tax by chiefs; expulsion of Mumboists from Kisii; mining; Lumbwa laibons moved into district; reports of agriculture and veterinary depts; sanitation, post office and police; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, med, trade, pri, pro.

Stock theft and witchcraft problems; govt school opened; headmen problems; shut down in gold mining; tribunals unsatisfactory; revival in trade; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol, pri, X.

Nyanza Province Agric Show at Kisii; governor’s visit; good economic year for Luo; establishment of divisional tribunals; new missions; improvement in health conditions; stats on pop, lbr, jud, rev/exp, educ, LNC, pol, pri, pro, X.

Exceptional prosperity; stock theft; final move of Lumbwa laibon; malaria in Kisii; groundnuts cash crop; start to girls’ education; further mining closings; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol, pri, X.

Stock raiding on Kisii border; war scare and effect; Lumbwa laibons; Mumboism; amalgamation of tribunals; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, lbr, pri, pro, X.

Panic among Kisii on outbreak of war; Kisii-Lumbwa border planted with thorn; stock raids; catalogue of monthly events; amalgamation of locations; upgrade in mining; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, lbr, pri, X.

Wartime duties; minor disorders in Kisii; changeover from mlango to muroka system of sub-headmen; malaria; stock disease; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, lbr, nd, pri, mili.

AR 1941. H. A. Carr. 28/2/42. 19 pp.
Recruitment for military and civil purposes; reluctance to supply food or civilian labour; stock raiding; location changes; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, lbr, pri.

AR 1942. H. A. Carr. 21/1/43. 19 pp.
Most work related to war effort; Masai stock thefts; decrease in revenue; pleuro quarantine; mining progress; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, lbr, pri, pro, X.


Failure of short rains; fall in exports; fewer army recruits; Masai-Kisii raids; smallpox; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, mili, pri, pro, X.

Slight stock raiding; Kikuyu ordered from district; problems with Lumbwa laibons; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pro, X.
Cattle raiding; Kikuyu allowed to remain in district; Kisii Union formed; combination of appeal tribunal; demobilisation; stats on pop, LNG, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, vet.

Part I: comparisons with 1919; need for soil conservation; Kikuyu problem; locational councils; returning soldiers; summary of district annual reports; Part I: description of district in 1946 under various headings of annual reports; Part III: Outline History of the District, 1780-1946, by P. M. Gordon drawn almost wholly from previous annual reports and the Political Record Book; stats on pop, LNG, jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pol, vet, pro, X.

Reorganisation of Kisii tribunals; combination of locations; suspicions about land; Kisii-Kipsigis disturbances; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, X.

Chiefs to be appointed; combining locations; need for new projects; staff.

Governor's visit; paramount chief question; Kisii and Luo Unions; Kikuyu immigrants; decrease in crime; expansion of LNG activities; schemes; stats on pop, LNG, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, med, pol, pri, pro, vet, PWD.

Agricultural progress; stock raids; border councils set up to curb raids; new chiefs; location councils to assume greater responsibility; overstocking; stats on pop, LNG, jud, rev, rnf, med, pol, pri, pro, PWD.

Record crops; little stock theft; changes in location councils and tribunals; elections to African District Councils; settlement schemes; mining; stats on pop, LNG, jud, rev, rnf, pri, PWD, cattle count, X.

Change in staff; Kikuyu in Kisii; deterioration of Luo-Kisii relations; increase in litigation; African District Council financial problems; cattle sickness; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, med, pri, pro, PWD, X; photos.

Political awakening; Kikuyu in Kisii; administration reorganised into three divisions; offices for chiefs; stats on AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, med, pri, pro, PWD, X; photos.

Arrest of W. Odede and screening of Kikuyu; decrease in crime; apathy towards AfrDC elections; settlement schemes; demand for education; stats on AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, med, pri, PWD, X; photos.

Removal of all Kikuyu; appearance of Dini ya Mariam; stock raiding; need for development of animal husbandry; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pri, pro, AfrDC, X; photos.

Dini ya Mariam decline; opening of new administrative sub-stations; problem of litigation; stats on AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pro, X.
Protest against educational policies of Seventh Day church; formation of political associations; mining; division of locations; stock theft; stats on AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pri, crime, X.

1431 KSI/19 AR 1957. G. A. Skipper. 31/1/58. 54 pp.
Signs of political awakening; first LegiCo elections; Luo-Kisii relations; stock theft; stats on AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pri, crime, X.

Improvements in agric; political movements concerned with local issues; Dini ye Mariam; stock thefts; difficulty of raising funds for education; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pol, pri, crime, pri, pro, crime, pro, PWD, vet, med, X.

1433 KSI/21 AR 1959. [G. A. Skipper?] 22/1/60. 70 pp.
Planning for division of district; strained Luo-Kisii relations; increasing wealth of district; location council problems; stats on AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pri, crime, pro, X.

Planning for division of district; growth of political awareness; voter registration; improvements in farming; reorganisation at sub-chief level; amalgamation of location councils; stats on AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, pri, pro, vet, crime, mines, X.

Division of district; increase in education in Kisii; growth of political awareness; deterioration of border relations with Masai; elections for LegiCo; mission rivalry; stats on AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, med, pol, crime, pri, pro, ibr, vet, X.


Diary of events of year; governor's visit; beginning of hut tax; depression; soldier-settler influx; medical report; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol, pri, pro, stock trade, med.

Diary of year's events; outbreak of pleuro-pneumonia; laibonism increasing; medical report; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol, pri, pro, med, X.

Diary of year's events; stock thefts; cattle inoculation campaign; closing of hospital; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pro, seeds issued.

Diary of year's events; opposition to cattle inoculation; some improvements in economic situation; social condition of Kipsigis; lack of medical facilities; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri.

1441 KER/59 SOUTH LUMBWA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1924-1929. 221 pp.

Baraza in Kericho; stock theft in Kisii; missions; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp.

Kisii border trouble; Lumbwa labour; two large tea companies into Kericho area; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, LNC.
More Lumbwa out to work; boundary stock thefts; police to Sotik; govt school progress; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, trade.

Acreage under tea increasing; start of native courts; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pri, trade, plough and posho mill owners.

Shortage of staff; border raids decrease; malaria outbreak; tea factories; improvements in Kericho town; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, med, pri, pro, trade.

Border troubles; laibons blamed for increase in crime; troops; spear collection; annual medical and educational reports; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pri, pro, trade.

KER/1-10 SOUTH LUMBWA AND KERICHO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS, 1930-1936. 1290 pp.

Stock theft; anti-laibon activity; barazas; Lumbwa squatters; township redesigned; progress of school; stats on pop, exp, ploughs and mills.

Visit of governor; stock thefts; squatter stock problem at Sotik; laibons; locust plague; satisfactory tea situation; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, pri.

Visit of governor; no solution to stock thieving; squatters; land commission visit; need to improve communications; trade depression; stats on pop, LNC, rev/exp, pol.

Border troubles with Kisii; police to Kisii border; complaints of Kipsigis idleness; laibons collected; stats on LNC, jud, rev/exp.

Role of laibon in crime; beginning of removal of laibon; shortage of staff; Duiru murder; removal of Kipsigis to own areas; memo on Indian school; stats on LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, pri.

Repressive policy re laibons; stock theft; problem of land alienation; criticism of Kipsigis; mission changes; outbreak of cerebro spinal fever in reserve; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, med, vet, pri.

Many laibons moved to South Kavirondo; need to establish new system of internal govt; poor economic year; social condition of Kipsigis description; reduction in number of native tribunals; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, med, pri, hides.

Governor's visit; all laibons removed from reserve; progress of location councils; agricultural officer posted to reserve; implementation of land commission report; malaria epidemic; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, med, pri, laibons.
Problem of Chapalunga area; laibons; stock thefts and border unrest; tea
industry development; schools increase; stats on LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf,
med, pro, pri.

Effect of war; riot at Sondu; levy force in district; change in divisions; diffi-
culties of Sotik settlers; tea prosperity; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp,
rnf, rned, pro, pol, mili, pri.

1459 KER/11  AR 1940.  F. D. Hislop.  13/1/41.  25 pp.
War activities; Kipsigis in army; record tax collection; little advance of mis-
sions; increase in maize production; stats on LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf,
med, mili, pol, pri.

1460 AR(MAA)2/3/10  KERICHO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT.  1941.  F. D.
Hislop.  n. d.  16 pp.
War effort; tea industry prosperity; mixed farming in Sotik; crime and border
trouble; levy force continued; movement of Tinet Dorobo in Kipsigis reserve;
stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, pol, pri, mili.

1461 KER/12  AR 1942.  F. D. Hislop.  24/12/42.  22 pp.
Increasing production in tea industry; settler dairies; question of joining
Nyanza District Council area; levy force removal; stats on LNC, jud, rev/
exp, rnf, pol, pri, mili.

Reduction in number of chiefs; payment to Kiptainik; laibon marriages prob-
lem; conservatism of Kipsigis; social development centres; stats on pop,
LNC, rev/exp, rnf, med, pri, pro.

Kipsigis suspicion retards development; malaria outbreak; police taking over
reserve; labour shortage on tea estates; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp,
vet, mili.

Advance in native marketing and trading; move to ally Nandi and Kipsigis in
same province; young laibons to Kericho; decrease in stock theft; European
local govt; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp.

1465 KER/16  AR 1946.  A. C. C. Swann.  5/2/47.  20 pp.
Visit of Creech-Jones; self-help schemes; laibon school in Kericho; shortage
of labour in tea estates; resume 1939-1946; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, pri.

Resident magistrate for Kericho; political strife over cattle count; KAU role;
improvement in agricultural methods; gold discovery; stats on pop, LNC, jud,
rev/exp.

Kipsigis Central Association proscribed; border relations; transfer of European
farms from Kisumu-Londiani and Nandi to district; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp,
educ, crime, cattle, census, X.

Peak year of Kipsigis progress; more cooperation with govt; soil conserva-
tion; improved farming methods; drought; stats on pop, LNC, jud, crime, X.

General description of district; soil conservation; Nandi-Kipsigis union pushed;
record maize harvest; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev, crime, PWD, X.
Stock theft and border incidents; location agricultural committees; keen demand for education; squatter problems; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev, rnf, crime, PWD, X.

Stock theft; Tea Hotel opened; KAU meeting cancelled; border relations; squatter problem; bad behaviour of African District Council staff; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev, med, crime, X.

Measures against Kikuyu in district; development of Kipsigis small holdings; stock theft; district boundary problems; rating begun in Kericho township; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev, med, crime, X.

Increasing employment for Kipsigis in security forces; reorganisation of administration and African courts; location advisory councils; European local govt; settlement schemes; stats on jud, educ, rnf, pro.

Nyanza County Council begun; repatriation of Kikuyu; changes in administration; divisional centre opened; enclosure progress; prosperity of trading society; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev, rnf, pro, lbr, cattle sales, X.

Elections for LegCo; voter registration; Kikuyu return; Nandi squatter stock problem; problem of landless; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev, pro, cattle sales, X-M.

KER/27 AR 1957. P. E. Walters. 22/1/58. 54 pp.
Development plans; improvement in cattle; tea by small holders; enclosure; African elections; boundary changes; control of Kikuyu; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev, educ, rnf, pro, X.

Trade recession; advance of African nationalism; election of Kipsigis to LegCo; land and cattle problems; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, educ, rnf, med, pro, trade and licenses, X.

Hard year for settlers; trouble with KEM; trade union activities and tea companies; sugar industry; start of secondary schools; problems of increasing education; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, educ, rnf, med, pro, cattle sales.

KER/30 AR 1960. 31/12/60. 61 pp.
Politics and land issue; voter registration; settler morale at low ebb; strike of tea workers union; land and cattle problems; settlement schemes; influx of KEM; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev, educ, rnf, pro, PWD, sale of crops, X.

CN/1 KISUMU DISTRICT ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY REPORTS. 1909-1918. 574 pp.
Correspondence re ships and fishing boats on lake.

Europeans in district; description of administration; oath taking; judicial procedure and crime in pre-European society; customs and laws; council of elders; relation of African and British law; tax collection method; stats on pop.
Bantu more difficult than Luo; weaknesses of chiefs; mission description;
local crops; tax collection; stats on pop, jud, rev, roads.

Problems in Teriki-Nyangori area; rubber in Kano; experiments with cash
crops; demand for labour; stats on jud, rev, pri.

Improvement in chiefs; trade flourishing; preparations for planting; stats
on jud, rev, pri, crop prices.

Attack on Homa island; boundaries; stats on jud, rev, pri.

Collection of hut tax; reorganisation of native councils; ploughs issued;
labour questions and registration; opposition to large numbers of men
leaving province; stats on jud, rev.

Nandi-Teriki fight; increase in hut tax collection; labour problems; stats
on hdm, jud, rev, pri, Kisumu Conservancy.

1488  QR, June 1911. D. R. Crampton. 5/7/11. 23 pp.
Shortage of staff; boundary settlement; cattle quarantine; plague; little
labour registration as work on shambas progresses; stats on jud, rev,
Kisumu rev.

Opening of district; more facilities for trade; large scale planting; cattle
theft; rinderpest; more labour recruitment; stats on jud, rev, Kisumu rev,
huts.

Hut tax collection; cattle thefts; moves of villages; trading centres; labour
recruited for Magadi railroad; stats on jud, rev, lbr, Kisumu rev.

Boundary problem; staff shortage; cattle theft; plague in Maragoli; cotton
planting; stats on jud, rev, lbr, pol, seed distribution.

Baraza system; identification passes; progress of native agric; stats on
pop, jud, rev, pol, pri.

1493  QR, June 1912. H. B. Partington. 6/7/12. 21 pp.
Boundary; plague; disturbances in Teriki; growth of trading centre; need
for more transport; stats on lbr.

1494  QR, Sept. 1912. H. B. Partington. 16/10/12. 21 pp.
Collection of hut tax; increase in criminal cases; plague; slow progress
with cotton; increase in labour leaving district; stats on jud, rev, pri, lbr.

Description of trade centres; cultivation increase; poll tax; report on Kisu-
mu town; stats on pop, jud, rev, lbr, list of Europeans at Muhoroni, land
alienation.

Attempts to spur internal development; shortage of staff; paramount chief
in western locations; trade unsatisfactory; stats on pop, jud, pol, pri, rev.
Attempts to improve efficiency of chiefs; Europeans to army; increase in revenue; scarcity of food stuffs; seed distribution; demand for European-made hoes; list of missions and stations; stats on pop, jud, rev, mission, lbr, tax, pol, pri.

Shortage of staff; fear of service in Carrier Corps; riot among Uganda Railway staff; smallpox; stats on pop, jud, rev, med, pol, pri, lbr, pro, cattle sales.

Shortage of staff; more Carrier Corps recruitment; labour drain upsets reserve; excessive rain and rise in lake; Indian prosperity; stats on jud, rev, pol, pri.

Derobilisation; drought and famine; suggested boundary changes; need for better roads; stats on pop, lbr, jud, rev, rnf, pol, pri, pro.

Hut tax collection; Gem-Bunyore boundary; census; immorality among young girls; stock theft increase; stats on pop, lbr, jud, rev, pri, trade, land cultivated.

Transfer of Bantu to North Kavirondo and all Luo to Kisumu District; new locations; boundary settlement; quarterly council of chiefs instituted; plague; stats on pop, jud, rev, mission, lbr, trade, regis.

Difficulty with young chiefs; low prices hit European farms; stats on pop, jud, rev, lbr, townships, trade centres.

AR 1922. n.d. 36 pp.
Start of Young Kavirondo Association; complaints of association; lack of discipline among "mission boys"; stats on pop, lbr, jud, rev/exp, educ, mission, rnf, seeds issued.

AR 1923. n.d. 36 pp.
DC administrator of town of Kisumu; KTWA; little notice of Indian question; cotton improvement; stats on pop, lbr, jud, rev/exp, rnf, seeds issued.

AR 1928. 17/1/29. 46 pp.
Boundary troubles; Prince of Wales visit to Kisumu; reduction in number of LNC members; mission concentration on education; health problems; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, lbr, pro, vet.

Lumbwa border incident; stock theft and levy force; boundary demarcation; educational advances; increase in production; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, survey, pro, lbr, vet.

AR 1924. n.d. 33 pp.
Charges made against chiefs; location boundary troubles; Native Catholic Union started; Africans opening shops; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, lbr, cotton, X-M.
AR 1925. [H. R. Montgomery?] n. d. 37 pp. Criticism of KTWA meetings; LNC begun; burning of part of Kisumu; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, lbr, pro, stock.

AR 1926. [H. R. Montgomery?] n. d. 46 pp. Native Catholic Union and KTWA activities; changes in native authority; LNC progress; good market for labour; mission activities criticism; health problems; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, lbr, pro, rnf.

AR 1927. [G. H. C. Boulderson?] n. d. 38 pp. Boundaries with Nandi demarcation; KTWA activity; criticism of Archdeacon Owen; reduction in members of LNC; health problems; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, pro, lbr, X.

AR 1928. [G. H. C. Boulderson?] Jan. 1931. 47 pp. Trouble from Bantu at Masana; stock theft; railroad opened to Yala; LNC progress; boundaries of Kisumu ratified; trade depression; sleeping sickness; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev, educ, pro, lbr, vet, prices.

AR 1929. [G. H. C. Boulderson?] Feb. 1932. 54 pp. Riot at Masana; stock theft increases; locusts; famine relief; agitation for chief in Asembo; reorganisation of tribunals; severe trade slump; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, pro, lbr, survey.

AR 1930. [G. H. C. Boulderson?] Feb. 1933. 56 pp. Visit of governor; land commission visit; gold prospecting; Masana discontent; unrest over mining; LNC and tsetse control; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, lbr, pro, survey, X.

AR 1931. V. M. McKeag. Feb. 1934. 73 pp. Gold rush; little opposition to mining; Alego agitation and clan feeling; Masanda and Kager clan; Nyangori agitation; tax collection problems; labour for gold mining; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, mission, med, lbr, pro, seeds issued, prices, fishing, X.

AR 1932. R. P. Armitage. Feb. 1935. 76 pp. Return of prosperity; "disrespect" in North Gem; Kager and Nyangori trouble; increase in cotton; sleeping sickness control; reorganisation of tribunals; description of mining companies in district; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, med, lbr, cotton, fishing, prices of crops, X.

AR 1933. W. S. Marchant. Mar. 1934. 76 pp. Return of prosperity; "disrespect" in North Gem; Kager and Nyangori trouble; increase in cotton; sleeping sickness control; reorganisation of tribunals; description of mining companies in district; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, mission, med, lbr, pro, seeds, fishing, implements.

AR 1934. C. T. Davenport. Feb. 1935. 76 pp. Return of prosperity; "disrespect" in North Gem; Kager and Nyangori trouble; increase in cotton; sleeping sickness control; reorganisation of tribunals; description of mining companies in district; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, mission, med, lbr, pro, seeds, fishing, implements.

AR 1935. C. T. Davenport. Feb. 1936. 76 pp. Return of prosperity; "disrespect" in North Gem; Kager and Nyangori trouble; increase in cotton; sleeping sickness control; reorganisation of tribunals; description of mining companies in district; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, med, lbr, cotton, fishing, prices of crops, X.

AR 1936. H. Izard. n. d. 112 pp. Increase in cotton acreage; little political disturbance; difficulty in tax collection; sleeping sickness eradication; strike of fishermen; mining progress; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, lbr, PWD, pro, cotton, fishing.

AR 1937. [C. T. Davenport?] n. d. 98 pp. Reorganisation of locations; election of Muruka headmen to replace mlango; clan feeling; cotton increase; improvement in tsetse fly control; visit of governor; soil conservation; mining decrease; detail on fishing; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, pro, fishing.

AR 1938. C. T. Davenport. n. d. 103 pp. Combination of locations; soil erosion campaign; cotton price fall; Kager problem; progress in LNC buildings; improvements in farming; description of fishing industry; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, lbr, pro, cotton, fishing, mining.
War effect; transfer of South Teriki to North Kavirondo; division of Kano;
stock theft and Sondu incident; soil preservation campaign; stats on pop,
LNC, jud, rev/exp, pri, fishing, mili, agric implements.

War tension; recruiting for civil and military; shortage of medical staff;
stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, mining, pri, mili.

1525 CN/9 AR 1941. J. D. McKean and C. H. Williams. n. d. 8 pp.
Greater productive effort; Kisumu-Londiani joined to Central Kavirondo;
recruitment of labour for farms; stats on pop.

Combination of districts unsuccessful; conscription of labour; cattle theft;
increase in production; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp.

Increased production drive; cooperation from chiefs; stats on pop, LNC,
jud, rev/exp, pri.

Alego unrest; Gem Bantu problem; budget difficulties of LNC; mines; stats
on pcp, LNC, jud, rev/exp, pri.

Governor Mitchell's visit and speech; labour conscription and compulsory
striped cattle sales; demobilisation; location troubles; smallpox; stats on pop,
LNC, jud, rev/exp.

Demobilisation; mining; fisheries; Gem Bantu agitation; first African
Secy of LNC; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, X.

1531 CN/15 CENTRAL KAVIRONDO-LONDIANI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT.
Flooding; strike in Kisumu; difficulties of tax collection; mining in doldrums;
political agitation; stats on jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, X.

1532 CN/16 CENTRAL NYANZA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1948.
C. F. Atkins. n. d. 15 pp.
District boundaries; religious sects and politics; Bantu agitation in Gem;
reorganisation of native tribunals; demand for education immense; stats
on X.

1533 ARC(MAA)2/3/10V. CENTRAL NYANZA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT.

1534 CN/17-26 CENTRAL NYANZA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1950-

Need for soil conservation; growth of independent religious sects; unrest
in Sambia; improvement in African District Council; slow improvement in
farming methods; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, fishing, stock
census.

Soil conservation and fertility; inter-clan jealousy; lack of staff continuity;
mining decline; improvement in health; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/
exp, rnf, X.
Soil and farming; low ebb of clan hostility; poor relations with North Nyanza; more power to location councils; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, X.

Political tempo increase; sympathy for Kenyatta; progress of local govt; demand for education problem; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, X.

Improved economic picture; demand for Luo labour; rising influence of Luo Union; Dini ya Mariam proscribed; divisional sub-stations; police control extended over whole district; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, X.

Revival of political interest; Odinga-Ohanga disagreements on policy of multi-racialism; Samia location divided; increase in location council powers; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, X.

Gradual development in agric; land consolidation; revival of political interest; visit of Princess Margaret; rise in crime; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, proba­tion, X.

Land consolidation; opposition to communal labour; first African elections; breakaway religious sects; location teams; labour exodus; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, vet, X.

Closer administration; agricultural improvements; inquiry into AfrDC; breakaway church problem for Anglicans; clan agitation; failure of location teams; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pro, prices, proba­tion, X.

African District Council dissolved and run by commission; payment of tax unsatisfactory; church schisms; Samia agitation by Baluyia; Nubian gin problem; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, X.

Kisumu District Council annual reports, 1921-1922 and 1925-1927. 125 pp.

New administrative district; uncertainty over Indian question in Kisumu; unsound system of tax collection; stats on jud, rev/exp.

Improved relations between Indians and Europeans; local govt; classes of Africans in district; sugar progress; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol.

Kisumu important airport; visit of governor; criticism of African farm labour; council of elders appointed; malaria; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol.
Development of airport at Kisumu; Africans "disregardful" of authority; settlers cooperative; poor housing position in Kisumu; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, pol.

Settlers aid tax collection; squatters; justices of peace appointed; Defence Force ordinance and effect; new bazaar at Kisumu; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf.

Farmers associations; problem of African cattle on farms; settlers preference for minority report of Hilton Young Commission; Kisumu to be air terminus; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf.

Settlers aid tax collection; squatters; justices of peace appointed; Defence Force ordinance and effect; new bazaar at Kisumu; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf.

Duties of staff; financial depression; dissent by settlers to white paper on closer union; question of squatter cattle; Imperial Airways select landing site in Kisumu; health of Kisumu; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, med, pro, township, X.

Duties of DC; Indian refusal to nominate members for Kisumu township committee; start of air services to UK from Kisumu; squatters; Africans in townships; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol.

Duties of DC; locusts; trade depression; Indian appointed to township committee; expansion of air services at Kisumu; rabies outbreak; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, trade, fish, pro, pol, crime, air traffic.

Cooperation of administration and settlers; trade increase in Kisumu due to gold mining; Indian election to LegCo; squatters and control of Africans on farms; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, ibr, trade, prices, fish, crime, pri.

Tide of depression turning; shortage of labour; close of some farms; squatter problem; description of schools in Kisumu; improvement in health; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pro, trade, pol, crime, fisheries.

Continuity in administration; economic revival; settler opposition to proposal to split district between Kericho and Central Kavirondo; move of Tindet Dorobo; labour shortage; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pri, fish.

KISUMU/LONDIANI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1938.

KISUMU/LONDIANI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1940-1941.
AR 1940. C. G. Usher. 17/2/41. 18 pp.
War work; no serious labour shortage; poor prices; trade in Kisumu; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri.

Amalgamation of Kisumu/Londiani with Central Kavirondo; labour problems; stats on pop.


District administered separately from August; labour trouble at Victoria Nyanza Sugar Co; stats on pop.

Food rationing; cattle cleansing ordinance; labour problems at Sugar Co; smallpox at Muhoroni.

Governor's baraza at Kisumu; LegiCo election for Indians; headmen in towns; description of local authorities.

Governor's visit; demobilisation; local govt progress; progress of agric production committees; labour position unsatisfactory; stats on pop, jud, Kisumu finances.


AR 1946. J. B. S. Lockhart. 28/2/47. 17 pp.
Description of district; labour shortage; strikes; agric production increase; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf.

Flooding; rise in wages; strike; good year for settlers; Victoria Nyanza Sugar Co take over by Hindocha.

PC/NFD 1/~/2 NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1913/14-1922. 227 pp.

Organized govt and transport virtually non-existent; police satisfactory; inter-tribal fighting.

Detail on relations with Abyssinia; claims against Abyssinia; disease in districts.

AR 1914/15. S. F. Deck. 30/7/15. 16 pp.
Description of five districts in NFD; political matters described by district; no tax or tribute; products for export; stats on jud, rev, pol, pop, med.

Frontier affairs; great problems of transport; stats on rnf, pol, X-M.

Evacuation of eastern part of district; Degodia enter; HQ from Moyale to Archer's Post; stats on pop, rnf, pol, X-M.

Depots listed with staff and gear; problems of transport.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Document Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moyale and border offensive against Aulihan and Marehan; description of</td>
<td>H. B. Kittermaster</td>
<td>5/7/18</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>transport system; rations; stats on rev, rnf, stock, rations, transport,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X-M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frontier; detail on transport; increase in constabulary; road work; KAR</td>
<td>C. H. Plowman</td>
<td>22/6/20</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>action against hostile groups; transport; reduction in revenue; buildings by</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>district; border unsettled; stats on rev, rnf, rations, transport, stock,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X-M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frontier and operations against Tigre outlaws; KAR affairs by district;</td>
<td>G. Waddington</td>
<td>22/4/20</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>transport; tax collection in some areas; stats on transport.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Military takeover of NFD in October; Abyssinian unrest; affairs by district;</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Muirhead</td>
<td>14/3/23</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>movement into British East Africa; transport detail; stats on transport.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monthly events (Feb.-Nov.) in two districts of NFD.</td>
<td>V. G. Glenday and T. D. Butler</td>
<td>1/9/20</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Livestock and wagons; equipment description; system of supplying stations;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>means of transport available.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>List of transport stores at Nyeri.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Depot at Meru; mechanized transport; buildings.</td>
<td>S. F. Deck</td>
<td>18/4/20</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Depot; correspondence; requirements; patrols.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Depot; mechanized transport; roads; food supply; Isiolo quarantine.</td>
<td>S. V. Cooke</td>
<td>n. d.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Northern Jubaland administrative difficulties; political unrest; raiding and</td>
<td>Capt. Erskine</td>
<td>n. d.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fighting.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS, TRANSPORT ANNUAL REPORTS,</td>
<td></td>
<td>1915-1923</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HANDING OVER REPORTS, AND ANNUAL REPORTS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monthly events (Feb.-Nov.) in two districts of NFD.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Depots; correspondence; requirements; patrols.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Depot; mechanized transport; roads; food supply; Isiolo quarantine.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Northern Jubaland administrative difficulties; political unrest; raiding and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fighting.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1925-1930.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1925-1930</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil administration takeover in Sept.; events of year by district; Boran-</td>
<td>D. R. Crampton</td>
<td>n. d.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gurreh feud; description of tribes; stats on rev/exp, rnf, pol, M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Improvement of roads; inter-tribal tension; danger of raids; Anglo-Italian</td>
<td>T. D. Butler</td>
<td>18/6/27</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>frontier; transport detail; stats on jud, pop.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
More use of motor lorries; many murders; enquiry with Abyssinia into border raids; trade expansion; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, X-M.

Description of district; tribes; drought; heavy stock loss; locust incursion; extension of motor tracks; murders and feuds; criticism of work of headmen; governor's tour; religious tension; stats on rev, rnf.

HQ to Isiolo; reorganisation of province and amalgamation of districts; non-imposition of taxation on Somali tribes; stats on jud, rev, rnf.

Province divided; taxation to be imposed in 1931; border affairs; stock disease; locusts; veterinary services; compensation by Abyssinians; Somali immigrants; water boring; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol, X-M.

Background material on NFD; importance of livestock in province; feuds and invaders; border affairs; problem of alien Somalis; mission schools; police detail; veterinary detail; stats on rev/exp, tax, rnf, educ, pol, pop, X-M.

Isiolo and problem of alien Somalis; Boran clash with Somalis; Samburu problems; Abyssinian and Italian affairs; headmen and native tribunals by district; water boring; stock schemes; game; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pro, pol, pop, stock trade.

Invasion by Ogaden Somali; heavy stock losses in drought; external affairs; events by district; one mission in province; public works detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol, X.

Low stock prices; highest revenue yet collected; relations with Italians and Abyssinians; internal affairs by district; trade detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pol, med, pop, stock trade.

Italo-Ethiopian war; visit of governor to province; blood money bill low; extra defence work; trade detail; game; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, med, pop, X.

Italo-Ethiopian conflict; incursions of troops into British territory; transfrontier watering rights; landing grounds; rabies outbreak; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, med, pop, X.

End of Ethiopian hostilities; arrival of refugees; interference with transfrontier watering rights; Italian occupation of lake area; riot at internment camp in Isiolo; behaviour of tribesmen; water supply, veterinary detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med, X.
144

AR/1611 PC/NFD 1/1/7 NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1938-1939. 165 pp.

Behaviour of tribesmen; situation on Ethiopian frontier; incursions by Italian troops; watering rights; alien Somali problem; refugee camp reports; game details; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, pop, X.

Conditions on frontier; incursions by Italians and Italian posts; trouble caused by Abyssinians; trans-frontier watering rights; boundaries; evacuation of Moyale and Mandera at outbreak of war; removal of Ethiopian refugees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, med, pop, stock census, X.


Events before war; outbreak of war with Italy; public health; Italian occupation; stats on rev/exp, rnf.

Operations against Italians; army in NFD; Moyale and Marsabit occupied by military.

Serious raids from Abyssinia; change in staff; internal affairs.

Raids; drought and locusts; Dixey water survey; border affairs with Ethiopia; start of permanent buildings; agricultural interest rise.

Problems of locusts, overgrazing; start on Dixey water scheme; frontier conditions; behaviour of tribesmen; alien Somali question; interest in education; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, X.

Turkana rejoined to NFD; description of district; water supply; grazing control; locust campaigns; jud, rev/exp, rnf.

Correspondence and reports re letter to chiefs, activities of Somali Youth League (SYL) in Northern Province, meeting with Ethiopian delegate in 1948, landmarks on Anglo-Ethiopian border, Turkana in Isiolo district, and disarmament of Turkana.

Amalgamation of Turkana and NFD; communications; Somali politics; soil erosion; collection of tax; Ethiopian relations.

SYL activities threat; grazing control; improved relations with Ethiopians; joint raids commission established; famine measures; education by district; stats on tax, rnf, pop, pol, med, X-M.

Famine relief; internal squabbles but no political agitation; alien Somali problem in Isiolo; stats on tax, rnf, pol, pop, X-M.

General description of province; constant pressure of Somalis; border incidents; fighting and murders; progress toward definition of grazing areas; famine relief; stats on jud, rev, LNC, rnf, pol, pop, PWD, X-M.
Reel 44


End of anti-Mau Mau operations; improvement in stock marketing; tour of governor; detail on frontier affairs; stats on rnf, pop, stock sales, PWD, X.

Administrative changes; border incidents; extra tribal police engaged; Ethiopia reluctant to agree to boundary commission report; details on detainees; water supplies; stats on rev/exp, rnf, pop, pol, PWD, X.

Grazing conditions; massacre in Turkana; more KAR to border area; Somali feelings that NFD to be attached to Somalia; end of Dixey water scheme; list of detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pro, vet, pop, pol, med, stock sales, PWD, X.

Border still unratiﬁed with Ethiopia; confusion among Somali after governor's statement; steps towards local gov't; rise in exports; increase in political activity; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pro, vet, pol, pop, stock sales, murders, PWD, X.

Drought; raids from Ethiopia; uneasy calm in Turkana; Ethiopian boundary not ratified; increase in exports; measures against "Somali threat"; inter-tribal affairs; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pro, vet, pol, med, pop, stock sales, PWD, X.

Reel 45

145
Days of paternal rule numbered; anti-Kikuyu feeling in NFD; Somali boycott of voter registration and desire to join Somalia; support for local govt in all districts; ban on SYL lifted; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, pro, vot, pol, med, pop, stock sales, PWD, X.

Recorr of station for four years; system of administration and control; suggestion of frontier force; difficulties with Somalis and Ethiopian officials, raids; stats on hdm.

Raid in August; difficulty of transport; cattle disease.

No control by Abyssinian govt of frontier; Boran move into British East Africa in large numbers; tension and military measures; stats on rev, rnf, hdm, rations, transport, X.

Action against Tigre; Abyssinians want to recover refugee Boran; military detail; mutiny of Somalis at Moyale; stats on rev, rnf, pro, hdm, pri, pol, med, rations, tribute.

Improved control by Abyssinians; shifts troubles; Somali penetration; stats on rev, tribute, rnf, X.

Operations of Abyssinians against Boran; Ajuran-Boran friction; trade problems; stats on jud, rev, rnf, hdm, trade.

Meeting of British-Abyssinian missions; arrangements on border; murders; stock export decrease; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, vet, hdm, pop, X-M.

Notes on the Gedmoch ceremonies among the Boran.

External affairs and raids from Abyssinia; governor's visit; protest against game laws; tribunals; locusts; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, hdm, pop, X-M.

Combination with Garreeh district; list of peoples inhabiting Moyale; problems of administration; road to Mandera cut; water problem; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.

Poll tax collection in 1931; little success with headmen; transport difficulties; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.
Tax and payment; entry of Somalis from Italian territory; water problem;
locusts; improvements in station; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, prices.

Movement of tribes; taxation satisfactory; boundaries between Somalis and
other tribes; unsettled conditions in Ethiopia; trade depression; improve-
ment in police work; stats on jud, rev/ex, tax, pop, prices.

AR 1933. [C. Reece?] n.d. 60 pp.
Little advance of administration in Abyssinia; frontier murders and dis-
putes; grave problem of Boran; road to Addis Ababa opened; medical re-
port; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop.

PC/NFD 1/6/3 MOYALE DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1934-1939.
313 pp.

Little progress in Abyssinian affairs; Italian aggression into Abyssinia;
Wal Wal incident; internal affairs by tribe; crops; medical report; stats
on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, pop.

Italo-Abyssinian dispute; war in October; trade stoppage due to war; large
increase in police; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, pop.

War preoccupation; border situation; battles; labour imported into dis-

Problems with Italians over frontier; Italians allow Somalis to spread
westward; scarce labour; KAR posts; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf,
pol, med, pop.

Incursions by Italian patrols; trans-frontier watering and grazing rights;
Italo-Ethiopian situation; internal tribal squabbles; serious cattle disease;
stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol.

Evacuation, sack, and reoccupation of Moyale; refugees from Abyssinia;
shifta in Italian territory; military preparations; smallpox threat; stats
on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, pop.

PC/NFD 1/6/4 MOYALE DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1941-1950.
171 pp.

Civil administration resumed; Islamic-pagan feud; reopening trade; law-
lessness after Italian withdrawal; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.

Defence of raids from Ethiopia; Islamic-pagan feud; reinforcement of po-
lace for action against shifta.

Disorder from Ethiopia into Moyale; shifta trouble; heavy burden on police.

Ethiopians anti-British; KAR aids Ethiopians; stats on med.

Little cooperation from Ethiopian officials; water supply detail.
Improved Ethiopian behaviour; war damage claims; trade restrictions; headmen by tribe; water supplies.

Improved relations with Ethiopians; raids in district; Ethiopian officials described; relations with Somali groups; governor's visit; danger from SYL; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med.

Ethiopia under better control; Ethiopian frontier claims; description of Ethiopian officials; description of tribes; SYL proscribed; trade improvement; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop.

Criticism of Ethiopian officials; frontier affairs; water schemes; grazing control; stock marketing; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, med, pop.

Peace on frontier; flight of governor of Borana; description of Ethiopian officials; water scheme; stock marketing; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol, pop, med, PWD.

Famine conditions; comment on Ethiopian officials; joint boundary commission; police detail; water development; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pop.

Good relations with Ethiopia; boundary commission; cooperation of chiefs; improvements in farming; stock marketing; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol, X.

Description of district and population; good frontier relations; police detail; food situation; grazing control; decrease in trade; locusts; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pol, pop, X.

Start of Dixey water scheme; good relations with Ethiopia; boundary commission; internal pagan-Muslim relation; police detail; stock marketing and inoculations; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol.

Relations with Ethiopians; boundary commission; internal affairs detail; chiefs described; stock marketing; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, cattle sales, Dixey scheme, X-M.

Completion of piecemeal mapping of district; political movements; improvements in farming methods; water supplies and stock marketing; govt school opens; hospital report; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, pol, pop, stock sales.


Famine conditions; comment on Ethiopian officials; joint boundary commission; police detail; water development; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pop.

Reel 45

Good relations with Ethiopia; boundary commission; cooperation of chiefs; improvements in farming; stock marketing; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol, X.

Description of district and population; good frontier relations; police detail; food situation; grazing control; decrease in trade; locusts; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pol, pop, X.

Start of Dixey water scheme; good relations with Ethiopia; boundary commission; internal pagan-Muslim relation; police detail; stock marketing and inoculations; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol.

Relations with Ethiopians; boundary commission; internal affairs detail; chiefs described; stock marketing; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, cattle sales, Dixey scheme, X-M.

Completion of piecemeal mapping of district; political movements; improvements in farming methods; water supplies and stock marketing; govt school opens; hospital report; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, pol, pop, stock sales.

Little trespass; no serious stock losses; cordial relations with Ethiopians;
little interest in Kenya politics; water supplies and grazing control; stats
on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, med, pop, stock sales, PWD, X-M; map
of boma.

Some awakening to external events; description of chiefs; poor crops; wa­
ter supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, med,
stock sales, PWD, X.

Variable relations with Ethiopia; construction at boma; political awareness
increase; member of LegiCo nominated from Moyale; threat from Somalia;
frontier murders; criticism of Ethiopian officials; stats on jud, rev/tax/
exp, rnf, pol, med, stock sales, PWD.

Good inter-tribal and international relations; boycott of electoral regis­
tration; effect of Lancaster House; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, med,
stock sales.

PC/NFD 1/9/1 NORTH SAMBURU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT.

PC/NFD 1/2/1 MARSH DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1917/18-
1929. 222 pp.
Correspondence re stores and equipment.

AR 1917/18. n. d. 5 pp.
Hard year for Rendille; transport; incomplete.

Bad year for Rendille; drought and anthrax outbreak; infiltration of Boran
and Turkana; stats on rev, rnf, hdm, pop, transport, rations.

Drought and anthrax attack Rendille; raids; KAR; hospital; tribute; stats
on jud, rev, rnf, pro, hdm, pop, rations, X-M.

Boran immigration into district; tribute from tribes; stats on rev, rnf,
ration, transport.

AR 1922. J. W. Hallowes. 31/12/22. 20 pp.
Long c.rought; closing of cattle markets; Somali infiltration; stats on rev/
exp, rnf, pro, hdm, transport, rations, X.

Opposition to registration; large influx of Gabbra from Abyssinia; distri­
bution of tribes; raiders and ivory hunters; stats on milli, handwritten
addendum.

Loss of stock; movement of tribes; stats on jud, rev, rnf, hdm, trans­
port, rations, X.

Description of tribes; military and police detail; stats on rev/exp, rnf,
hdm, pop, transport, X-M.

Gabbra difficulties; headmen by tribe; labour from outside district; need
for veterinary help; stats on rev/exp, rnf, pop, transport, X-M.
Need to bring district into line with rest of country; headmen resist improvement; new station buildings; few raids; detail on trade; stats on jud, rev/ exp, rnf, hdm, pop, X-M.

Trade encouraged; tax collection; road work; drought and stock loss; Rendille tribunal gazetted; visit of governor; stats on jud, rev/ exp, rnf, hdm, pop, X-M.

Return of some Gabbra to Abyssinia; replacement of KAR by extra police; locusts; affairs by tribe; school started; stats on jud, rev/ exp, rnf, hdm, pop, X-M.

Some illegal Turkana in district; tribal customs of Boran and Rendille; encouragement of cash trade; stats on jud, rev/ tax/ exp, rnf, pop, X-M.

Long drought; much movement; cash tax instituted; mission activities; stats on jud, rev/ exp, rnf, pop, hdm, X-M.

Import of food; massacre near Abyssinian frontier; improvement in trade; crop experiments; poll tax success; stats on jud, rev/ tax/ exp, rnf, educ, pop, pri, pol, med, stock census.

AR 1933. M. W. Low. 10/1/34. 32 pp.
Prevention of recurrence of serious raids; tribes south of Stigand Line; taxation; game detail; stats on jud, rev/ tax/ exp, rnf, hdm, pop, mission, X-M.

Partial compensation for raid of 1932; tribal movements; description of headmen; smallpox vaccinations; police detail; stats on jud, rev/ tax/ exp, rnf, med, pop, X-M.

Effect of war; KAR; RAF air strips; lack of demarcated boundary; headmen by tribe; trade difficulties; police detail; stats on jud, rev/ tax/ exp, rnf, educ, pop.

Italo-Ethiopian war and problems of administration; patrol work; murders; description of tribes; military and police affairs; game detail; stats on jud, rev/ tax/ exp, rnf, pri, pol, med, X.

Italian control of Ethiopia weak; refugees; trade decline; township problems; game detail; stats on jud, rev/ tax/ exp, rnf, pol, med, pop.

Incursions of Italian troops; stock losses; failure of Marsabit water supplies; stats on jud, rev/ tax, rnf, educ, pol, med.
Movement of tribesmen into British territory; description of tribes’ locations; diseases and occurrence; concessions in forest; water problems of township; police detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, med.

War with Italy; police posts abandoned and prestige lost; large demand for labour; stats on jud.

District cleared of enemy; raiding parties and reinforcements of police; effect of war on Boran; stats on jud, med.

Military withdrawn; murders and raids; visit of governor; agric instructor posted; game reserve proclaimed; stats on jud, rev/exp, med, X.

LNG approved for Rendille; plans for effective occupation of frontier; raids detailed; stats on jud, rev/exp, X.


Locusts; road work; no serious raids; Turkana trespass; stats on jud, rev/exp, prp.

Ethiopian administration incomplete; raid by Gelubba; movements of tribal groups; grazing problems; Rendille LNG; mission progress; locust campaign; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp. LNG, rnf, pol, X.

Good inter-tribal relations; grazing control; whole district finally administered; LNG school; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNG, rnf, pol, pri, pol, med.

Urap Tursa massacre; stock production; lack of medical progress; progress of LNG school; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNG, rnf, pol, med.

Satisfactory trade; compensation for Gelubba raid; reorganisation of headmen; LNG criticism; agric officer posted; report on Banya meeting of Kenya and Ethiopian delegates; position of frontier; report on Marsabit mountain Boran cattle; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNG, rnf, pol, med, pop, X-M.

Severe drought; stock sales arranged; compensation from Ethiopia; Elijah Masinde deported to district; schemes; population distribution; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNG, rnf, pol, pop, med, X-M.

Masinde closely watched; internal affairs by tribe; poor food supply; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNG, rnf, pol, med.

Recovery of overgrazed areas; water development projects; incursions by armed Ethiopians; reports on detainees; recommended closing of AfrDC school; schemes; stats on jud, rnf, pol, med, X-M.

AR 1726 W. A. Wild. 8/1/53. 82 pp.
Massacre of Rendille by Gelubba from Ethiopia; locust measures; boundary commission; more detainees and problems; famine prevention; stock marketing; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop, pol, med, stock sold, X-M.

Incursions of armed Ethiopians; livestock export at standstill; boundary commission; progress in agric; detainees; famine prevention; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pol, med, X-M.

AR 1728 [W. A. Wild?] n. d. 54 pp.
Patrol minimizes incursions; Emergency effect on economy; locust control; detainees to Lamu; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, pol, med.

Incursions from Ethiopia; Emergency damaging to economy; locust invasions; detainees; famine prevention measures; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, med, X-M.

Drought and suffering; lack of Ethiopian control of border tribes; police patrols; detainees; police detail; improvement in farming methods; stock marketing detail; mission to close in 1957; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, med, X-M.

Active police patrolling; Rendille-Samburu affray; foot and mouth reduces stock sales; govt school completed; detainees; water supply and grazing control; mission closing postponed; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pol, med, X-M.

Some incursions by Ethiopians; coffee scheme; Somali interests and movements; detainees; frontier detail; grazing control improvement; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, X-M.

Incursions by armed Ethiopians; planned farming techniques; new restrictions; stats on rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, X.

Trouble with grazing control; boring for township water supply; some interest in politics; ambitious road programme; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, stock sold, X.

Trouble with grazing control; boring for township water supply; some interest in politics; ambitious road programme; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, stock sold, X.

Floods; African District Council created; inter-tribal fighting; development projects; apathy toward registration of voters; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, X.

Trouble with grazing control; boring for township water supply; some interest in politics; ambitious road programme; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, stock sold, X.

Floods; African District Council created; inter-tribal fighting; development projects; apathy toward registration of voters; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, X.

Floods; African District Council created; inter-tribal fighting; development projects; apathy toward registration of voters; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, X.

Floods; African District Council created; inter-tribal fighting; development projects; apathy toward registration of voters; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, X.

Floods; African District Council created; inter-tribal fighting; development projects; apathy toward registration of voters; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, X.

Floods; African District Council created; inter-tribal fighting; development projects; apathy toward registration of voters; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, X.

Floods; African District Council created; inter-tribal fighting; development projects; apathy toward registration of voters; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, X.

Floods; African District Council created; inter-tribal fighting; development projects; apathy toward registration of voters; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, X.

Floods; African District Council created; inter-tribal fighting; development projects; apathy toward registration of voters; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, X.

Floods; African District Council created; inter-tribal fighting; development projects; apathy toward registration of voters; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, X.

Floods; African District Council created; inter-tribal fighting; development projects; apathy toward registration of voters; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, X.

Floods; African District Council created; inter-tribal fighting; development projects; apathy toward registration of voters; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, X.

Floods; African District Council created; inter-tribal fighting; development projects; apathy toward registration of voters; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, X.

Floods; African District Council created; inter-tribal fighting; development projects; apathy toward registration of voters; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, X.


Massacre of Rendille by Gelubba from Ethiopia; locust measures; boundary commission; more detainees and problems; famine prevention; stock marketing; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pol, med, stock sold, X-M.

Incursions of armed Ethiopians; livestock export at standstill; boundary commission; progress in agric; detainees; famine prevention; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pol, med, X-M.

Patrol minimizes incursions; Emergency effect on economy; locust control; detainees to Lamu; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, pol, med.

Incursions from Ethiopia; Emergency damaging to economy; locust invasions; detainees; famine prevention measures; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, med, X-M.

Drought and suffering; lack of Ethiopian control of border tribes; police patrols; detainees; police detail; improvement in farming methods; stock marketing detail; mission to close in 1957; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pol, med, X-M.

Active police patrolling; Rendille-Samburu affray; foot and mouth reduces stock sales; govt school completed; detainees; water supply and grazing control; mission closing postponed; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pol, med, X-M.

Some incursions by Ethiopians; coffee scheme; Somali interests and movements; detainees; frontier detail; grazing control improvement; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pol, med, pop, X-M.

Incursions by armed Ethiopians; planned farming techniques; new restrictions; stats on rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, X.

Trouble with grazing control; boring for township water supply; some interest in politics; ambitious road programme; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, X.

Military operations; constabulary; station affairs; stats on rev, rnf, pri, rations, transport, ivory, X-M.
| AR/1739 | AR 1919/20. J. L. B. Llewelin. n. d. 19 pp. | Completion of disarmament; registration; movement of peoples; cattle diseases; stats on rev, rnf, hdm, pri, rations, traders, X-M. |
| 1740 | AR 1920/21. H. B. Sharpe. n. d. 30 pp. | Departure of DC; distribution of tribes; registration stopped; military matters; stats on rev, rnf, hdm, pri, transport, rations, X-M. |
| 1741 | AR 1923. D. H. Wickham. n. d. 44 pp. | Description of Somali tribes; history of disputes; allotment of wells; movements of tribes; military details; rations. |
| 1742 | AR 1926. W. Slade-Hawkins. n. d. 15 pp. | District reverted to civil administration; infiltration of Somali; trade details; military affairs; stats on jud, rev/ exp, rnf, pop, ivory, X. |
| 1743 | AR 1927. D. Storrs-Fox. n. d. 12 pp. | Ag governor’s baraza; tax question; Boran request to move; stats on rev/ exp, rnf. X-M. |
| 1744 | AR 1928. D. Storrs-Fox. n. d. 23 pp. | Scattered population; incursions of Italian subjects; poll tax question; governor’s baraza on taxation; suggested policy; stats on jud, rev/ exp, rnf. |
| 1745 | AR 1929. J. E. H. Lambert. 11/1/30. 42 pp. | Ogaden tribes; Degodia; Boran affairs; work of headmen and tribal retainers; native tribunal gazetted; growing demand for education; military detail; stats on jud, rev/ exp, rnf, med, ivory, M. |
| 1746 | PC/NFD 1/5/2 WAJIR DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1930-1936. 183 pp. |
| 1747 | AR 1930. F. G. Jennings. n. d. 18 pp. | Ogaden tribes in district; work of headmen; cooperation with Italians; Arab school; stats on jud, rev/ exp, rnf, med, cattle trade, M. |
| 1748 | AR 1931. F. G. Jennings. n. d. 20 pp. | Taxation for first time; difficulty due to census; immigration of Somalis; feuds; water boring; stats on jud, rev/ exp, rnf, med, stock trade, M. |
| 1749 | AR 1932. F. G. Jennings. n. d. 25 pp. | Somali tribes in district; grazing scarce; Boran moved to Isiolo; police detail; taxation detail; stats on jud, rev/ exp, rnf, pop, med, X-M. |
| 1750 | AR 1933. D. H. Wickham. 19/1/34. 28 pp. | Border affairs; movement of tribes; Somali-Galla relations; taxation; military detail; stats on jud, rev/ tax/ exp, rnf, hdm, med, pop, X-M. |
| 1751 | AR 1934. D. H. Wickham. n. d. 30 pp. | Return of Somali who entered 1923-1933 to Italian Somaliland; Somali-Galla relations; taxation; smallpox danger; stats on jud, rev/ tax/ exp, rnf, hdm, med, pop, X-M. |
| 1752 | AR 1935. M. W. Low. n. d. 29 pp. | Preparation for war by Italians; governor’s visit; taxation; public health detail; demand of Italians for stock; stats on jud, rev/ tax/ exp, rnf, hdm, med, pop, M. |
| 1753 | AR 1936. R. P. Armitage. n. d. 33 pp. | External relations and war; behaviour of Somali sections; public health detail; good prices for stock; police detail; stats on jud, rev/ tax/ exp, rnf, hdm, pop, med. |

Juba irrigation channels; relations with Italian Somaliland; movements of tribes; taxation; health problems; decrease in stock sales; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, hdm, pop, med.

Feelings of tribes towards British; Italian propaganda; migration of tribes; Italian forces; personalities; decline of trade; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm, pop, med, stock movement.

Military intelligence; feelings of tribes towards British; Wajir traders and township tension; Italian propaganda; Italian forces; landing grounds; Somali-Galla line; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm, pop, med.


1759 AR 1940. W. Keir. 15/2/41. 19 pp.
Tribes' feelings toward administration; many troops in district; water scarce; Italian propaganda; Italian occupation of British territory; governor's visit; evacuation of Wajir by traders; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf.

War position; restrictions on water; return of tribesmen to district; Boran-Aajaran disturbances; stats on rev/exp.

1761 AR 1942. C. A. Cornell. 31/3/43. 11 pp.
Somali-Boran line; Somalis from Italian side enter district; murder of child; shortage of foodstuffs; damage to Wajir township; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, X.

1762 AR 1943. C. A. Cornell. 15/2/44. 10 pp.
Shifa activity; Boran-Degodia relations; food shortage; Dixey survey; plans for development; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, X.

Rationing of food; murders and quarrels; paucity of grazing; visit of governor; progress with buildings; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, X.

Tribal boundaries observed; locust invasion; much public works; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf.

1765 AR 1946. F. P. B. Derrick. 5/2/47. 29 pp.
Mill famine; return of askaris; branding of stock; locust trouble; stress on water and grazing; social services; history of district; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, stock sales.

Dependence of Somalis on rains; district division; demand for education; start of SYL; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf.

Prescription of SYL; Somali hostility to Arabs; increase in cultivation; grazing control and stock marketing; opening of government school; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf.

No SYL trouble; visit of governor; grazing boundaries; need for closer administration; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, med.
No SYL activity; building program completed; shortage of grazing; peaceful tribal affairs; good year for grazing control; strike at hospital; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm.


Drought; fights over wells and grazing; betterment schemes; demand for education; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, hdm, med, cattle prices, X-M.

Survey of under-surface water; Dixey scheme and water supply; description of Somali groups in district; grazing control; stock marketing; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pol, med, PWD, X-M.

Migration to wells; progress on Dixey scheme; progress in hide trade; detainees; stock marketing; medical AR; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pol, med, X-M.

Little movement of tribesmen; success of Dixey scheme; Mau Mau prisoners escape; rinderpest outbreak; census; trespass by Rer Mohamud; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, pol, M.

Grazing pattern; little political activity; stock marketing; locust infestation; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol, stock sales, X-M.

Stock death and trade standstill; tension and trespass; Suez affair and effect; expansion of school; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, pop, pol, stock, X-M.


Greater activity for "greater Somalia"; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pol, pop, stock sales, X-M.

Foot and mouth quarantine; completion of redemarcation of Kenya-Somalia border; little political interest in district; stats on jud, rnf, tax, educ, pol, pop, X-M.

Somali emigration; hopes for union with Somalia by 1960; borders; stock disease; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, pol, pop, X-M.

District political awakening after Lancaster House; Northern Province Peoples Progressive Party founded; statement of governor on secession; borders; police detail; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, pol, pop, X-M.


Voter registration disappointing; Kenya-phobia grows; African District Council starts; Somali political aims; Somali attack on British border policy; stats on jud, tax, AfsrDC, rnf, educ, pol, pop, med, X-M.
Year of change and advancement; food airlift after flooding; Somali participation in govt; aims of secessionist parties; border affairs; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pol, pop, med, stock, hides and skins.

Correspondence re Somali movements and attacks, the evacuation of Waji in 1916, sack of Serenli, evacuation of Gurreh District.

Gurreh return from Abyssinia; move of Degodia north and friction with Gurreh; description of tribes; supplies.


Description of takeover of Moyale station by Barrett in 1909; Capt. Aylmer at Moyale; Mr. Zaphiro's system of running border; Marehan dangerous.

Description of Jubaland; prospects for agric; wells and springs; tribes and reflections on migration.

Gurre movements; problems awaiting solution; stats on hdm, rations, M.

Occupation of Gaddaduma after campaign against Tigre; Gurre-Degodia relations.

Peace between Degodia and Gurre; divisions of Gurre disappearing; Gabbrabaru; traders permitted to enter district; stats on hdm, rations.

Introduction of tribute and registration; new boma at Mandera.

Tribute collection; registration; Gurre migration from Abyssinia; raids and relations with other tribes; incursions of Degodia; stats on hdm.

Gurre refused registration and tribute; Boran-Gurre feud; stats on rev, transport.

Area and description of district; description of tribes; administration resumed on Jan. 1; raids and counter measures; boundary with Italian Somaliland; medical AR; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop, stock.

Raid by Aulihan repelled; Gurre-Boran feud; progress in internal administration; stats on rev/exp, hdm, pop.

Description of tribes; political, social, and economic review; boundaries; work of headmen; medical AR; stats on jud, rev.

- Italo-Ethiopian situation detail; description of military operations; shifta active; economic effects of war; internal affairs by tribe; police detail; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf.

- Italo-Ethiopian situation; Italian administration of Ethiopian territory; headmen by tribe; military deployment; stats on jud, rev, rnf, med, pop.

- Ethiopian frontier; Italian affairs and contacts with Italian officials; local affairs by tribe; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf.

- Continuation of drought; war threat; evacuation of Mandera in Sept.; tribes feeling towards British; Italian propaganda; landing strips; local affairs by tribe; locust attack; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, med.

- Evacuation of 1940; Italian occupation of Mandera; Mandera clear of enemy by Feb. 1941; disarming Italian tribes; unrest in Ethiopia; police detail; stats on rev/exp.

- DC Keir killed by bandits from Ethiopia; frontier affairs; local administration; stats on rev/tax/exp, rnf, X.

- Frontier affairs and shifta raids; tribal administration; bad drought; stats on rev/tax/exp, rnf.

- Locust invasion; no shifta raids; tribal administration; public works detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, X.

- Good frontier security; locust campaign; grazing control; public works detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, med, hdm, X.

- Grazing guards appointed; locust infestation; frontier affairs; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, med, X.

- Border tranquility; development plans; SYL extension of influence; tribal movements; grazing control; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf.

- SYL danger; tribal affairs; frontier affairs; improvement in water supplies; stats on jud, tax, med.

- Progress in administrative control; building up of resources of district; SYL dead; low standard of chiefs and headmen; report of El Wak police post; stats on jud, tax, rnf, med.

- Border incidents on Somalia frontiers; definition of tribal grazing ground; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pol, med.
Resumption of peace and prosperity; meeting to settle disputes between tribes; boundary commission; chiefs description; water supplies; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pol, med.

Emergency reduces police; internal tension; detail on frontier affairs; water supply and grazing control; stock marketing; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pol, med, X-M.

New houses at boma; political movements; detainees; frontier affairs detail; water supplies; stock marketing; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pol, med, X-M.

Standard of chiefs low; pressure of Marehan; poverty of grazing; inter-tribal incidents; water supplies; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pol, pop, med, X-M.

Aggressiveness of Marehan; political movements; detainees; frontier affairs detail; water schemes; stock marketing unsatisfactory; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pol, pop, med, X-M.

Degodia restless; interest in Somalia; detainees; frontier affairs detail; Marehan quiet; improvements in farming methods; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pol, PWD, X-M.

Visit of governor; new personal tax; stock sales closed by foot and mouth; introduction of water bailiffs; tension in district; stats on rev/exp/tax, rnf, educ, pol, med, stock sales, PWD, X.

Good relations with Somalia but strain with Ethiopia; stock thefts; water difficulties; rinderpest outbreak; detainees; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, pol, med, PWD, X.

More political alertness; incidents on Ethiopian border; visit of governor; progress on water supplies; serious rinderpest outbreak; stock thefts; detainees; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, vet, pol, stock sales.

Politics in state of flux; Elijah Masinde leaves; beginning of African District Council; elections to LegiCo; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, pol, med, stock sales, PWD.
Little inter-tribal strife; deterioration of grazing; election for LegCo; registration of electors; boundary commission; political movements; frontier relations; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, pol, med, stock sales, PWD.

Correspondence re treasury returns, game licenses, statements of revenue and expenditure 1918, transport.

Samburu and Rendille; expedition against Turkana; tribute refunded to Rendille; condition of stock; movements of tribes; amalgamation of boma.

Galla satisfactory; road work; Uaso tribes need firmer handling; transport detail; stats on rev/ exp, transport, rations.

Trading safaris stopped; severe drought; movement of tribes; building of roads and bridges; stats on rev, rnf, rations, hdm, X-M.

Most Boran and Gabbr'a move to Marsabit; satisfactory labour supply; rations detail; stats on rev, rnf, rations, transport, hdm, X-M.

Description of people; movements and present state.

Somali disturbance; reports on tribal groups; boundary investigations; stats on rev, rnf, pop, transport, trade, hdm.

Safaris; Ajuran now under Wajir jurisdiction; tribute still the form of revenue; registration dropped; stats on rev, ivory, rations.

List of staff; station opened on 1/1/28.

No boundaries gazetted; description of district and people; list of head-men by tribe; trade; tribute; stats on pop.

Identical to AR/1187.

Identical to AR/1188.

409 pp.

Identical to AR/1189.

Identical to AR/1190.

Identical to AR/1191.
Isiolo district reorganised; no decision on Isiolo as HQ; alien Somalis in Isiolo; tribal groups in district; revival of trade; game detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pri, med, ivory, X-M.

Italo-Ethiopian war; tightening of district entry regulations; Turkana infiltration; alien Somali question; movement of tribes; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm, pri, pop, med, stock census, M.

Camp for Italian deserters; Turkana entrance into district; alien Somali question; stock diseases and quarantines; increase in stock export; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm, pri, pop, pol, med, X-M.

Ethiopian refugees; relations of Boran with Somali and Samburu; Somali desire for non-native status; boundary trespass; murders; detail on stock diseases; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, pri, pop, pol, med, stock trade, refugee camp.

Refugee camp reports on women and children's clinic; alien Somali opposition to poll tax; drought and trespass; decline in stock trade; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, pri, pol, pop, med, stock trade.

Grazing areas detailed; Somali poll tax agitation and rejection of petition; Eritrean deserters; refugee camp; water supplies; veterinary detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, pri, pop, pol, med, stock.

General organisation of camp; finance; rations and stores; law and order; medical; transport; character of refugees; leading personalities.

Alteration of Somali-Galla line; reactions to war; spread of Islam and conflict with Boran custom; Somali shegats; alien Somali campaign for Asianic status; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, med, stock trade.

AR/1941. R. J. G. Howes. 6/2/42. 8 pp.
Most military units leave district; alien Somali; detail of Boran and Gabra; stats on rev/exp, pol.

AR/1942. T. G. Askwith. 28/1/43. 11 pp.
Problem of supply and military convoys; alien Somali; economic controls; stats on jud, rev/exp, vet, pol, stock.

AR/1943. C. F. Atkins. 23/2/44. 9 pp.
Commodity distribution; food shortage and locusts; intrigue and complaints of Isak and Herti (alien) Somalis; stats on jud, rev/exp, pol.

Locust campaigns; little political agitation by alien Somali; food distribution and rationing; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf.

Kathi appointed; heavy stock losses; LNC in infancy; locust campaign; food distribution; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, hdm.
Description of affairs by tribe; school opened; agric and locust campaigns;
stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm.

Improved grazing; political activity of Isaaq and Darod Somalis; flood of
Uaso Nyiro; rationing continued; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm.

Rise and fall of SYL; alien Somalis; inter-tribal relations; LNC progress
slow; water supplies; grazing control; stock marketing; stats on jud, tax,
LNC, rnf, med, hdm, X-M.

Isiolo township; headmen by tribe; less advantages for Boran; water sup­
plies and grazing control; stock marketing; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf,
hdm, X-M.

286 pp.

Township survey incomplete; new runway for air strip; Boran-Samburu
raids; monthly sale of stock starts; Somali political organizations and
activity; trespass; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, PWD, X-M.

Isiolo made township; Boran African District Council dissolved; Dixey wa­
ter scheme; Samburu-Boran incident; Turkana in district; school closes;
new hospital; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, hdm, rnf, buildings, X-M.

Improvements to township; Isiolo leasehold area; boundary between NFD
and Central Province; absence of boundary affrays; alien Somalis; stats
on jud, rev, rnf, pop, pri, med, X-M.

Grumbling of alien Somalis; river experiments; cinema filming; locust
invasion; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf,
pri, med, pop, chfs, X-M.

Terrorist gangs; anti-Mau Mau activity; water supplies and grazing control;
stats on rev/tax/exp, rnf, hdm, pri, pop, stock, PWD, X-M.

Emergency in Isiolo ended; rinderpest among Boran cattle; Somali immi­
gration continuing; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, rev/
tax/exp, rnf, educ, hdm, pri, pop, stock sales, PWD, X-M.

Attempt to introduce grazing scheme for alien Somalis; ban on Boran
carrying spears; stock sales; status of Boran vis-a-vis Somalis; de­
tainees; game detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pol, pop,
PWD, X-M.

160 pp.

Posting of Turkana move due to foot and mouth; trespass by Sam­
buru; Somali political moves; detainees; water supplies and grazing con­
trol; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, pop, X-M.
Turkana returned to own district; hunting parties; detainees; water supplies and grazing control; schools in district; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, stock sold, X-M.

Foot and mouth halts stock trade; Boran-Samburu clash; drought; unemployment; famine prevention; water supply; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, visitors passes, hdm, X-M.

Uneasiness in district; electoral registration boycott; Boran not politically conscious; Somali infiltration into Galla lands; deterioration of land; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, hdm, med, pop, X-M.

AR 1957. PC/NFD 1/7/1 TELEMUGGER DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1923-1929. 212 pp.

Boundaries defined; description of Ogaden Somali inhabiting Telemugger; transport by camel; opposition to registration; ceding of Jubaland; stats on hdm.

Boundaries; stock; headmen quarrels; registration; cattle sickness; affa­irs of tribes; currency supply problem; stats on rev, rnf, hdm, chls, med, mili.

Boundaries and tribes; stock; blood money; transport; stats on rev/exp.

AR 1926. E. F. D'Mello. 3/1/27. 4 pp.
Township affairs; medical; judicial; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm.

Move of district HQ to Bura; North Kipini to be transferred to Telemugger; description of Telemugger tribes; no inclination to manual labour; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, ivory.

Severe drought; roadwork at standstill; locusts; transfer of North Kipini to dis:rist; administrative problems; Tana irrigation; reorganisation of native tribunals; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, hdm.

Non-imposition of tax; locusts and drought; road traffic increase to Lamu; raid of Kamba; description of tribes; non-approval of mission application; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.

Announcement of Somali taxation for 1931; possibilities for agric; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med, hdm.

Collection of Somali tax; move of station to Garissa; general history of Somali and genealogy; boundary movements; Degodia-Boran feud; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pop, X-M.
Drought; movement of tribes; murders and potential feuds; rinderpest; increasing desire to take to agric; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, pop, pro, murders, X-M.

1889 AR 1933. C. B. Norman. 23/1/34. 43 pp.
Governor’s visit; boundary affairs; Somalis and movements; description of riverine; rinderpest; agric disappointing; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, med, pop.

1890 AR 1934. R. G. Darroch. 19/1/35. 44 pp.
Outbreak of smallpox; Anglo-Italian boundary affairs; trespass; Somali-Boran relations; irrigation experiments; game detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, med, X-M.

Drought; international situation tense; constant trespass; Somali-Galla relations; criticism of riverine tribes; land administration and survey detail; police detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, med, pop.

1892 PC/NFD 1/7/3 GARISSA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1936-1948. 300 pp.

Italian frontier affairs; Somali move from Tana; public works detail; setback to agric by floods; revival of trade; game detail; stats on jud, med, pop.

Italian frontier; description of Somali, Galla and riverines; valuable tribunals; building in boma; trade in cattle; game detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, pop, X-M.

Italian frontier; visit of governor, Duke and Duchess of Gloucester; drought; stock quarantine; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, med, X-M.

War and military preparation; rinderpest; trade deterioration; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, pop, med, Xi; photos.

1897 AR 1940. C. H. Williams. n. d. 8 pp.
War affairs; troops in district; satisfactory conditions for pastoral tribes; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, X.

War effect; little conflict; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf.

Border affairs; price control and trade; criticism of chiefs; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, X.

Bad drought; locusts; trespass; first meeting of riverine LNC; school opened; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, hdm, pri, pop, med, X-M.

Frontier affairs; food supply shortage; locust control; detail on headmen; LNC successful; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, vet, pri, med, pop, X-M.

Campaign for well digging and grazing control; frontier trespass; internal economy; anti-locust campaign; progress of school; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, vet, pop, pri, med, X-M.
AR/1903
Bridge over Tana at Garissa; progress with grazing control; new school at Garissa; little progress in agric; stats on jud, rnf, vet, pop, pri, med, X-M.

1904
Growth of SYL; Somalia frontier affairs; rinderpest; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp; rnf, pop, pol.

1905
Evil influence of SYL detailed; Somalia frontier; improvements in farming methods; grazing control; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, pop, X-M.

1906
PC/NFD 1/7/4 GARISSA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1949-1956.
All Confidential. 235 pp.

1907
SYL still dangerous; Italian return to Somalia; criticism of LNC members; grazing control; betterment schemes; stock marketing; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, pop, X-M.

1908
Grazing control; SYL; need to stop southward movement of Somali; trespass; locusts; little improvement in LNC; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, pop, X-M.

1909
Boundary moves; trespass; SYL in Somalia; locust threat; political movements; famine relief; water supplies; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop, X-M.

1910
Drought; locust threat; detainees; frontier affairs; surface water; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop, med, X-M.

1911
Description of district and inhabitants; rinderpest inoculations; heavy locust invasion; frontier affairs; food situation; water supplies and grazing control; veterinary AR; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop, med, X-M.

1912
Piped water for town; locust invasion; political movements; improvement in farming methods; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf, vet, med, pol, pop, X-M.

1913
Little political unrest; Somali internal relations; weak African District Council; report of livestock officer; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf, med, pop, X-M; photos.

1914
Reduction of intrigue; floods; illegal immigration; improvement in farming methods; stock marketing problems; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, rnf, pol, med, crime, PWD, X; photos.

1915
PC/NFD 1/7/5 GARISSA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1957-1960.
165 pp.

1916
Growing interest in politics; frontier affairs; slow progress of African District Council; food situation; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf, pol, pri, pol, med, crime, PWD, X-M.
Steady economic progress; flow of stock out of district maintained; in-
terest in Somalia politics; "Greater Somalia" concept; visit of governor;
detail on police and prison; water supplies; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp,
AfrDC, rnf, pop, pri, pol, med, crime, PWD, X.

Drought; export of stock continued; events in Somalia; SYL restrictees
return; agricultural difficulties; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf,
pop, pri, pol, crime, game, PWD, X.

Political organisations in district; effect of Lancaster House; registration
of electors; secession issue; detainees; interest in independence of Somalia;
stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf, pop, pri, med, crime, cattle
sales, PWD, X.

n.d. 41 pp.
Desire for education; much political activity; secession issue; detainees;
police detail; stats on jud, rnf, vet, pri, pop, game, crime, X.

AR 1920  TURKANA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1910/11-1913/14.
60 pp.

AR 1921  AR 1910/11. Identical to AR/1451.
AR 1922  AR 1911/12. Identical to AR/1052.
AR 1923  AR 1912/13. Identical to AR/1053.

AR 1926  TURKANA AND SUK ANNUAL REPORTS. 1916/17-
1918/19. 28 pp.

AR 1928  1917/18. Identical to AR/1057.
AR 1929  1918/19. Identical to AR/1058.

AR 1930  NORTH TURKANA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1926-

AR 1931  AR 1926. n.d. 9 pp.
District division; Turkana more amenable to administration; no headmen
in traditional organisation; extracts from annual medical report; stats on
rev/exp.

Subdivisions of South Turkana; description and background of district; work
of headmen and tribal retainers; seeds; stats on jud, rev/exp, pol, X.

Description of district and past history; HQ at Lodwar; boundaries; review
of year's events; Merille and Donyiro raids; road making; stats on jud,
rev/exp, rnf, pol, pop.

Extension of district after transfer of territory from Uganda; raids and
compensation; locusts; KAR; venereal disease; witchcraft; Merille and
Donyiro attacks; meeting with Ethiopians; stats on jud, rev/exp, med, pop.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Report</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Summary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1936</td>
<td>AR 1931</td>
<td>G. H. C. Boulderson</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Visit of governor; border cases and incidents; murders; relations with Ethiopia; stats on jud, rev/ exp, pop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1937</td>
<td>AR 1932</td>
<td>D. McKay</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>No compensation for Merille raids; wearing of clothes increasing; conference with Ethiopians; Turkana Merille affairs; KAR protection; land commission visit; stats on rev/ exp, rnf, med, pop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>TURK/6 TURKANA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1933-1939</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>257 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>AR 1933</td>
<td>R. P. Platt</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Amalgamation of districts; severe drought; famine relief; border affairs; inability to pay poll tax; relations with external tribes; crop experiments; stats in rev/ exp, rnf, pop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>AR 1934</td>
<td>D. L. Morgan</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Description of administration; floods; famine relief; fishing pushed; Lake Rudolf expedition; meetings with Ethiopians and border court; relations with external tribes; meeting with Uganda officials; reconditioning scheme; stats in jud, rev/ exp, rnf, pop, med.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941</td>
<td>AR 1935</td>
<td>H. Gregory-Smith</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Description of district; meeting with Abyssinian officials; fishing village fears attack; visit of governor; South Turkana LNC dissolved; trade depressed; stats on jud, rev/ exp/ tax, rnf, pop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>AR 1936</td>
<td>R. D. L. Ryland</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Description of administration; external conflicts; Lodwar building program; red line; Todenyang fishing village; stats on jud, rev/ tax/ exp, rnf, pop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>AR 1937</td>
<td>D. McKay</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Italians across border; war and repercussion; Italian attitude toward Turkana; relations with external tribes; famine relief; fishing; stats on jud, rev/ exp, rnf, med, pop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>AR 1938</td>
<td>D. McKay</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Shortage of water and grazing; visit of governor; Sudan-Kenya boundary commission; relations with Italians; red line; locusts; stats on jud, rev/ exp, rnf, med, pop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>AR 1939</td>
<td>D. McKay</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Drought; raids by external tribes; KAR to Ilembe triangle; new school at Lodwar; locusts; stats on jud, rev/ exp, rnf, med, pop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>TURK/7 TURKANA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1940-1946</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>209 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>AR 1940</td>
<td>H. Gregory-Smith</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Return of stock; issuing of rifles on outbreak of war; Turkana war effort; governor's visit; stats on jud, rev/ exp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>AR 1941</td>
<td>H. Gregory-Smith</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>No active part in war played by Turkana; internal affairs; visit of governor; education detail; stats on jud, rev/ exp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>AR 1942</td>
<td>H. Gregory-Smith</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Army leave Turkana; detail on Turkana backwardness; increased tax collection; frontier bandits; fishing; meat supplies; stats on jud, rev/ exp, pop, pol, med.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AR/1950
Return of Ethiopians to control; tour of CNC; grazing; health problems; stock sales; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med.

1951
Locust infestation; Ethiopians and Merille raids; visit of governor; stock sales; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med.

1952
Grazing control; locusts; fishing industry at Ferguson's Gulf; famine relief; veterinary detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med.

1953
Locusts; relations with Ethiopians; relations with neighbouring tribes; veterinary detail; stock sales; grazing control; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med.

1954

1955
Dongiro affairs; diseases problem; stricter control of trade; medical and sanitary report; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med.

1956
Reorganisation of administration; start of grazing control; famine prevention measures; stock marketing; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pop, X-M.

1957

1958
Trespass by Merille; disarmament of Dongiro; meeting with Ethiopian officials; grazing control; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med, famine relief, X-M.

1959
Drought; Kalloa incident; deportees ranks increased at Lokitaung; meeting with Ethiopian officials; frontier incidents; police detail; famine relief; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med, X-M.

1960
Serious trespasses; political events and frontier incidents; famine prevention; stock marketing; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med, X-M.

1961
Mau Mau convicts at Lodwar; detainees at Lokitaung; boundary demarcation; schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol, pop, fishing.

1962
Great strides in housing at Lodwar; Merille trespass; detainees; famine prevention measures; water supplies; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pri, pop, pol, fishing. PWD, X-M.

1963
Raids from Sudan; peace between Topatha and Turkana; boundary demarcation; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, pol, X-M.

1964
Visit of governor; detainees "irreconcilable"; frontier affairs; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, pol, fishing.
Lokitaung AR 1958. 31/12/58. 12 pp.
Changes following Merille killings; trespass; highest tax collection; frontier affairs; stats on jud, rnf, X-M.

Boundary line question; frontier affairs; Merille raid; stats on rev/exp, rnf, pop, pol.

Complete turnover in staff; signs of end of "sloth" in Turkana; detainees; frontier affairs; stats on rev/tax/exp, rnf, vet, pol, pop.

No frontier troubles; water scheme unsuccessful; grazing control; detainees; stats on tax, rnf, pol, X-M.

Drought and hunger; widespread stock theft; politics; frontier affairs; grazing control; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med.

Drought and hardship; trespass; restrictees moved as detention camp closed; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, tax, rnf, X-M.

Attitude of people; affairs of year; little agric; stats on jud, rev/exp, pol, X.

Attitude of people; affairs of year; little agric; stats on jud, rev/exp, pol, X.

Boundaries; area and population; tax collection; quarantine for cattle; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, pop.

AR 1928. 4/1/29. 22 pp.
Administration at standstill due to lack of transport; Turkana scattered; locusts; no tax collection; Suk-Turkana relations; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol.

Meat rations discontinued; anti-locust campaign; new district HQ; Turkana in Samburu; district opened to resident traders; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, X.

Progress in administrative matters; Suk-Turkana relations; boundary; new HQ; LNC inaugurated; medical detail; locusts; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol, pop, pol.

Promising agricultural developments; factors militating against progress; locusts; detail on tax; boundaries; new HQ needed; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, pop, X; map.

Locusts; detail on health; boundary relations; district HQ; consideration of the economic condition of the Turkana in relation to their ability to pay tax; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, vet, pol, pop, X; map.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Description of province; drought and locusts; raids; meeting with Uganda officials; LNC in West Suk only; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pol, med.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical features of province and population; grazing limit; governor's visit; movement of tribes; locusts; road system; work of headmen; mission lease land in West Suk; cattle quarantine; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pol, shops.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Description of province; boundaries; ethnographic detail on Turkana; research in Turkana; border affairs; fishing; locusts; poverty of South Turkana; stock trade; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, med, pop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amalgamation of North and South Turkana for financial reasons; physical features and climate; hut and poll tax; internal political disorders; borders; Merille attack on fishing village; grazing limits; more KAR in province; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Drought; frontier affairs; border court; peace ceremony with Abyssinian tribes; description of West Suk affairs; criticism of Suk lethargy; squatters from Suk; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pol, med, X.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Separate Suk and Turkana sections; Abyssinian affairs; Todenyang fishing village; visit of governor; Suk boundary affairs; ineffectiveness of Suk headmen; Turkana LNC dissolved; school at Suk; detail on agric; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med, stock census.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frontier grazing; Todenyang fishing village; medical detail on Suk; police detail; anthropological notes on Turkana; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, med.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Italian control of Merille; border troubles; Ethiopian refugees; criticism of Suk headmen; trade revival; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pol, med, pop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Excellent border relations; problem of Suk moving into Uganda; boundary disputes; conservatism of West Suk; school in Turkana moved to Lodwar; agric detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pol, X.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Impressions of Turkana; raids; Italian frontier; education in Turkana; agric produce poor; locusts; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Border court; fishing rights; governor's visit.

Ethiopian affairs; Lokiko meeting; Merille encroachments in Kenya territory; effect of war; reduction of taxation; stats on tax.

Ethiopian affairs; evacuation of Namoroputh and British occupation; Italian frontier posts; Italian attitude towards Turkana in Merille country; relations with Merille, Topatha, and Donyiro; taxation.

Ethiopian affairs and guerilla war; refugees; Italian attitude toward Turkana; Lokiko; visit of governor; stats on rev/tax, rnf, X.

Drought and raids; Italian affairs; stats on rev, rnf.

Main events listed by month; military operations; Merille unconquered; frontier defense system; veterinary detail; note on Merille and Lake Rudolf; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pol, pop, med, stock.

Ethiopian scheming; Merille still armed; frontier defense; stats on med.

Record tax collection; feeling of security; main events of year listed; police detail; stats on tax, med.

Border restless; locust campaign; stats on tax, rnf, med.

Peace on frontier; extra tribal police used as grazing guards; famine danger; school opened; stats on tax, rnf, pop, med.


Large scale purchase of goats; movement of tribes; Sudan and Ethiopian affairs; stats on tax, rnf, census of Namoroputh.

Lokitaung closed from Apr. 1948 - May 1949; trespass by Merille; disarmament of Dongoiro and Turkana.

Shortage of grazing; raids on Turkana; Ethiopians fail to disarm tribes; disarmament of Turkana; Makhan Singh to Lokitaung; stats on tax, rnf, med.

Grazing away from border; progress in township; detainees; police detail; stats on jud, tax, rnf, med, X-M.

Frontier incidents; detainees added (J. Kenyatta); police detail; water supplies and grazing control; stock marketing; stats on rnf, med, crime, X-M.

Frontier incidents; boundary commission; description of detainees; food supplies; water and grazing control; stats on tax, rnf, crime, X-M.

Trespass; detail on detainees; amendment to AR provides further comment on detainees, tribal police, and Dongiru-Turkana relations; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pol, stock killed, X-M.

Detainees; external affairs; visit of governor; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pri, stock, X-M.

Overgrazing of boundaries; famine prevention measures; water supplies and grazing control.


No Somali trouble; need for motor launch; coconuts; estates in district; missionaries; stats on rev, prices, X.


Native tribunals instituted; respect for chiefs increasing; Somali attitude more law abiding; stats on jud, rev.

White population; social condition of people; new station at Sissoni; cotton; economic products; openings for capital; stats on jud, rev, pop, X-M.

Hut and poll tax census revised; bad effect of compulsory enlistment of porters; stats on jud, rev, pop, X-M.

Tribes of the district; small trade; effect of missions; forests and timber; disturbance due to recruitment of Carrier Corps; stats on jud, rev, tax, lbr, pro, pop, X-M.


Lack of control over Somalis; Pokomo unprogressive; headmen criticised; stats on jud, rev, pop.

Station closed in Feb. and Mar. 1919; stats on jud, rev, pop.

Comment on judicial; stats on jud, rev/exp.
Somalis now administered by Kismayu; description of peoples; one European estate in district; mission schools; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop, X-M.

Description of tribes; clearing river of Somalis; European plantation; East Coast fever; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop, X-M.

Closing of Kipini station and its handing over to Lamu; peoples of the district; Wajiro Society among Pokomo; sanitary conditions; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop.

Administration amalgamated with Lamu; heavy floods; Belazoni estates closed; trade depression; stats on jud, rev, X-M.

Administrations from Lamu; attempts to bring about closer settlement of villages; failure of crops; stats on X.

Kipini station reopened in July; changes in administration; Pokomo described; mission takeover fails; game detail; stats on jud, rev, pri, med, X-M.

Description of district and people; difficulty of getting labour; effect of missions; export and import detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, rf, vet, pop, pri, pol, med, prices, X-M.

Little trouble from Somalis; Pokomo locust and famine troubles; criticism of headmen; stats on jud, rev/exp, rf, pop, X-M.

Locust swarms destroy shambas; progress of headmen; trade decline; stats on jud, rev/exp, rf, vet, pri, pol, med, shipping, X-M.

Floods; price slump; uncertainty on status of govt station; trade depression; stats on jud, rev/exp, rf, vet, pop, pri, pol, med, shipping, X-M.

Suffering from depression; locusts; Wajiko Society; Belazoni estates opened; stats on jud, rev/exp, rf, pro, pri, pol, med, X-M.

Depression; visit of governor; medical officer posted; Somali trespass; Wajiro Society; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rf, hdm, pri, med.

Wajiko Society; reduction of tribunals; German mission and schools; stats on jud, rev/exp, rf, pop, med.

Smallpox epidemic in Pokomo; large tax backlog; start of cotton growing; agitation among Galla; political deportees from Kisii to Kipini; stats on jud, rev/exp, rf, pop, med.
AR 1935. E. H. Windley. n.d. 37 pp. Difficulty of administering district from Kipini; increased export of rice; rinderpest; Kisii deportees; headmen detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, vet, pop, med, X.

AR 1936. C. F. Atkins. n.d. 33 pp. Floods damage Arab huts; boundary disputes; Wajiko Society; case for establishing LNC; rinderpest quarantine; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pop, med, X.

AR 1937. C. F. Atkins. n.d. 38 pp. Big floods and drought; boundary disputes; food shortage; cotton difficulties; LNC established; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pop, med, X.

AR 1938. P. J. de Bromhead. n.d. 32 pp. No recovery from disasters of 1937; Galla water holes; tribunals regularised; education report; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med, X.

AR 1939. W. Keir. n.d. 30 pp. No resident DC from Feb. -Oct.; communication break down; war precautions; closing of German mission; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med, X.

AR 1940. R. G. Darroch. n.d. 18 pp. Food control; evacuation of station on Italy's entry into war; recruitment of porters; detail on LNC; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med, X.

AR 1941. R. G. Darroch and J. E. H. Lambert. 9/1/42. 16 pp. Visit of governor; food reserve; Kipini unsatisfactory as district HQ; Young Moslem problem; transport problem; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med, X.

AR 1942. R. G. Darroch. n.d. 16 pp. Control on export of rice; war progress; Young Moslem; trouble; transport problem; more Somalis to river; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, X.

AR 1943. P. F. Foster. n.d. 11 pp. Food shortage; import of maize; rinderpest; locust infestations; more Somalis to river; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, X.

AR 1944. J. E. H. Lambert. 18/1/45. 12 pp. Young Moslem activity; new LNC election; detail on public works; improvement in crops; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, X.

AR 1945. C. A. Cornell. 6/3/46. 15 pp. District under charge of DC Lamu for two months; fracas between Young Moslem and elders; drought in NFD drives Somalis to river; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med, X.

AR 1946. C. A. Cornell. 15/3/47. 15 pp. Abnormal rains and flooding; LNC takeover of mission schools; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med, X.

AR 1947. C. A. Cornell. 10/3/48. 16 pp. DC Lamu still in charge of district; German mission adherents refuse Methodists; Somali problems; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med, X.

AR 1948. C. A. Cornell. 9/3/49. 16 pp. District still under DC Lamu; difficulty of travelling in district; Ngao school squabble settled; Tana River scheme published; more use of watering spots by Somalis; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, X.
Resident DC from August; visit of governor; Wajiro Society; Galla "war";
tribunal reorganised; improvement in farming methods; land settlement;
stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pop, X-M.

Improvement due to continuous administration; good floods; improvements
in Kipini; Pokomo nationalism; chiefs described by location; divisional
councils started; land management and water supplies; stock marketing;
stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, med, PWD, X.

Tana R/4 TANA RIVER DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1951-1956.
265 pp.

Huge floods; protective walls for villages; closer administration; agitation
against some chiefs; location councils; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf,
med, PWD, X-M.

Food shortage; doctor at Ngao; little effect of Emergency; indigenous
authorities; improvements in farming methods; game detail; stats on jud,
rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop, pri, pol, med, X-M.

Damage to crops and Orma herds; Somalis into district; Mau Mau convicts
to district; improvement in soil conservation; game detail; trade; stats on
jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop, pri, pol, med, X-M.

Somali arrival and departure from district; prosperity for traders; water
supplies; stock marketing; game detail; need for another intermediate
school; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pop, med, X-M.

Developments in year; locusts and drought; food situation; betterment
schemes; overstocking; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, pop, med, X-M.

Problems at year's end; Orma drought and stock disease; riots; registra-
tion for elections; improvement in farming methods; game damage; irri-
gation scheme; stats on tax, AfrDC, educ, pop, pol, med, stock marketing,
PWD, X-M.

Tana R/5 TANA RIVER DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1957-1960.
152 pp.

Hola irrigation scheme progress; approval for second intermediate school;
anti-poaching measures; African elections; 500 prisoners at Hola camp;
method of election to African District Council; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC,
rnf, educ, pop, med, X-M.

Hola still kept for hard-core Mau Mau; note on Pokomo girls; district re-
organised; scheme; game detail; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, educ, med,
pop, X-M.

Death of 11 detainees at Hola camp; political events; growing opposition to
Arafa; irrigation scheme; stock marketing; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, educ,
vet, pol, pop, chfs, PWD, X-M.
HQ moved from Kipini to Galale; registration of voters; rising political tide; continual reduction of detainees at Hola; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, raf, educ, vet, pol, pop, stock sales, PWD, X-M.

New hut tax failure; social condition of people; township affairs; openings for capital; stats on jud, rev, pop, X-M.

White population; social condition of people; non-native poll tax; German mission; slavery; stats on jud, rev, pri, pol, pop.

Elephant damage; land settlement; copra industry; correspondence between DC and PC and ChfSecy re annual reports; list of chiefs; stats on jud, pop, pri, pol.

Resident magistrate withdrawn; copra processing; list of principal industries; stats on jud, rev, lbr, educ, pop, pri, pol, med, stock prices.

2075  LMU/14  LAMU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS.  1921-1929.  266 pp.

Registration of Muslim marriages and divorces; customs and port work; public works detail; stats on jud, pop, pri, pol, med, dhows, X-M.

Effect of currency change; migration to Mombasa; poverty of people; stats on jud, rev, pop, pri, pol, med, dhows, X-M.

Local industry still prostrate; coconut pests; amalgamation of district with Tana River; coastland titles; stats on jud, rev, pop, pri, med, dhows, X-M.

Need to reopen Kipini station; visit of governor; Arab affairs; industries; stats or jud, pop, pri, pol, med, dhows, X-M.

2080  Tana River AR 1924.  Identical to AR/2031.

Indebtedness of Bajun; Arab fitina on Lamu; decline of Lamu steady; reopening of Kipini; land titles registered; increase in trade; stats on jud, exp, pop, pol, med, pri, X-M.

Lack of population; no work for young Arabs; ex-slaves; land titles; trade detail; police detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, raf, educ, pop, pri, pol, med, X-M.

Poverty of Lamu over-emphasized; agricultural villages; need for more govt assistance; trade detail; Indian school; land titles; stats on jud, rev/tax, raf, pop, pri, pol, med, X-M.

Cattle; industries; trade detail; stats on jud, tax, raf, educ, pop, pri, pol, med, dhows, X-M.

Famine; increase in Bajun population; trade detail; improvements in town; Arab night school started; stats on jud, rev/exp, raf, pop, pri, pol, med, stock, dhows, X-M.
Minutes of Arab and Indian communities' address to the Ag Governor in 1933 and his replies.

Descriptions of people; unoccupied lands; visit of governor; trade detail; depression effects; veterinary assistant assigned to district; police detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pri, med, stock, dhows, forest, X-M.

Good tax collection; debtor problem; elephant damage; district committee; work of PWD; rinderpest; stats on jud, rnf, pop, pri, med, dhows, forests, ivory, X-M.

Arab affairs; elephant damage; rinderpest; land titles; memorandum for land commission and precis of events leading up to petition of Arabs and Swahilis to the land commission; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pri, med, stock trade, dhows, X-M.

Visit of governor; Arabs disheartened; trade detail; district drifting; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pri, med, dhows.

DC takes over Tana River; deplorable conditions in district; inquiry into working of land titles; smallpox; cotton unsuccessful; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, med, dhows.

DC is in charge of Tana River; improvement in district; effect of Italo-Ethiopian war and diverting of trade to Lamu; cotton growing encouraged; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, pop, pri, med, stock, dhows, X.

Market effect of Abyssinian war; Riatta Arab-Bohra Indian disputes; serious cotton cultivation; Arabian dhow traffic; administration of native estates; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, educ, pri, med, vital, dhows and shipping, aerodrome, stock, pop, X-M.

Role of Somaliland conditions, Chinese hostilities, and unsettled state of international markets in Lamu economy; record boriti pole exports; youth departure from district; Somaliland currency controls; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, pri, med, vital, boriti sales, dhows and shipping, vet, forest, pop, X-M.

Effect of lack of trade with Somaliland; restrictive Italian policy re border; little Arab educational activity; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, agric, pri, med, vital, vet, estate accts, dhows and shipping, boriti, firewood, aerodrome, pop, X-M.

LMU/3 LAMU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1939-1945. 139 pp.

Administration of Lamu and Tana River; amalgamation proposals; influx of NFG women and children; price controls; postal censorship; rumours of German and Italian border troop movements; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, educ, agric, pri, pol, med, vital, vet, estate accts, dhows and shipping, pop, X-M.
Profound effect of Italian participation in war on Lamu; closing of NFD to trade; military expenditure; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, pri, med, vital, stock prices, estate accts, dhows and shipping, pop, X-M.

Fall of Mogadishu and Kismayu; trade with Somalia; German mission property in custody; increased cotton acreage; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, pro, agric, pri, PWD, seed issues, estate, rice M, X-M.

Increased demand for boriti and mat bags; acute food situation; efforts to increase swamp cultivation; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, agric, pri, estate, pop, X-M.

Bajun non-native status agitation; food rationing; higher wages; German mission hand over to Methodists; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, estate, pop, X-M.

Lamu administration of Tana River; Bajun status issue; settler increase; stats or jud, rev/exp, rnf, estate, pop, X-M.

Trade controls, quotas, and rationing, development proposals; Bajun status; Liwali retirement after 40 years; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, med, rubber, estate, pop, X-M.

Bajun status; improved trade despite controls; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, vet, pri, med, forest, estate, pop, X-M.

Somali disturbances; first govt Arab school; disagreement between two Muslim sections of Riatha mosque; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, pri, med, vital, estate, forest, Kipini-Lamu produce, pop, X-M.

Fire at Lamu; Muslim interest in Palestine dispute; census; deportees from Kakamega; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, pri, med, vital, forest, stock, pop, X-M.

Reduction of number of headmen; consideration of Nyangoro area settlement scheme; no reaction to Mombasa and Nairobi labour troubles; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, hdm, pri, vital, forest, estate, pop, X-M.

Continued controls; unrest in Kismayu; Italian export duties; investigations for fresh water; forestry policy re mangrove swamps; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, agric, hdm, pri, med, vital, forest, estate, stock, pop, X-M.

Economic development proposals for fish and meat industries; coconut and copra controls; Mombasa beef supply; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, agric, hdm, pri, med, vital, mangrove, estate, stock, pop, X-M.

Somali smuggling; Mundirate boundary realignment; pressure for cassava planting; milk supply; revival of district committee; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, vital, stock, Lamu Ginners Co, estate, pop, X-M.
178

Mau Mau convicts; Manda Island political detainees camp; elephant damage;
cowrie shell exports to India; stats on jud, rnf, med, vital, Lamu Ginners
Co, estate, pop, X-M.

Development projects; pilot agric scheme with detainees labour; game con-
trol; coconut plantation improvement; stats on stock, pop, X-M.


Detainees; anti-colonial broadcasts from India and Cairo; Mkoowe agric
experiment; DYM at Faza; African primary education; forestry interest
in mangroves; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, stock, pop, X-M.

Lamu township water supply; Tana floods; Witu forestry prospects; Patta
anti-elephantiasis campaign; Kikuyu settlement at Hindi; feast of Maulid;
stats on jud, rev, rnf, pop, X-M.

Installation of Lamu water supply; Waterer report on Lamu hinterland;
agric policy; reorganization of Somali stock trade; elephant control; stats
on jud, rev, rnf, educ, med, water, forest, meat inspection, estates,
pop, X-M.

Increase in medical facilities; increased cotton production; closing of
Mkoowe settlement; discord between Methodist mission and Elim Mis-
sionary Assemblies; stats on jud, rev, rnf, educ, mangrove, port and
customs rev, estates, post, pop, X-M.

Campaign against grass fires and forest destruction; BP-Shell oil explo-
ration; increased health services; stats on jud, rev, rnf, educ, forest, wa-
ter, aircraft, post, port rev, stock, pop, X-M.

Serious fire in Langoni; Kikuyu restrictees in Lamu; release of some
DYM detainees; Witu forest potential; stats on jud, rev, rnf, educ, vital,
post, regis, stock forest, water, estate, port rev, X-M.

Flood damage; beginning of mangrove charcoal industry; release of Dini
deportees; more Kikuyu restrictees; local apprehension over Robertson
report; stats on jud, rev, rnf, educ, vital, forests, wireless li-
censes, stock, mangrove, game, fish, water, post, estates, port rev,
X-M.

MSA/1 Mombasa District Annual Reports. 1921-1930. 167 pp.

Revision of mainland census; worst results of detribalised Africans; Arab
and Indian propaganda against taxation; classification of ethnic groups;
precis; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, educ, med, regis, stock, pop, X.

Hut and poll tax decrease; unemployment; exodus of Arabs to Arabia with
withdrawal of rupee; Bargash return; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, educ,
med, vet, regis, pop, X.

Indian agitation; need for increased staff contact with Africans; Shaw-
Belial episode; Kikuyu-Swahili conflict; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ,
lbr, med, vet, pop, X.
Indian non-cooperation policy; town plan; Coast DCs resolution on education; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, med, pol, vet, lbr, pop, X.

Mombasa District now extra-provincial unit; town planning scheme; uneasiness re Arab and African situation; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, educ, ret, pol, med, pop, X.

Opening of deep-water wharf at Kilindini; Indian financial crisis; proclamation re demoralisation of Swahilis and Arabs; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, vet, agric, med, regis, PWD, game licenses, pop.

Increased influx of up-country Africans; mainland campaign against hookworm; Old Town Improvement Scheme; stats on jud, rev, rnf, educ, med, regis, PWD, trade, pop.

Enactment of Municipal Authorities Ordinance; immigration of Africans to mainland; Asian and Arab antagonism; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, vet, med, regis, pop.

Restoration of district to Coast Province; compensation claims; proposal for controlled Arab immigration; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, regis, pop.

Proposal for registration of casual labour; Indian abstention from municipal board; stats on jud, rev, rnf, educ, regis, stock, pop.

2133 MSA/2 MOMBASA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1931-1940. 303 pp.

Continuation of Afro-Asian and Arab friction; vagrants; mission detail; stats on jud, rev, rnf, stock, regis, pop.

Unemployment; no rapprochement between Arab community and Afro-Asian Association; tribunals begun; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, stock, regis, pop.

Session of East African Indian National Congress; African demands; pass system; disposal of unalienated crown land issue; Japanese goods; Mombasa Times quoted; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, vital, vet, land, pop.

Application of Native Authority Ordinance; controls over "undesirable infiltration of natives"; illicit tembo trade; milk improvement; port strike; stats on jud, rev/exp, lbr, vet, pri, pol, vital, land, municipal accts, pop.

Rumours re belief in Muhumani; violence; water problem; cotton intensification; stock smuggling; expansion of exports due to Ethiopian war; stats on jud, rev/exp, vet, pri, pol, vital, valuation roll, land, municipal accts, pop.
Violent Bajun-Swahili quarrel; evidence of Italian propaganda; discontent in municipal council; bus service; land detail; appended additions to AR 1/3/37, re public health and sanitation; stats on jud, rev/exp, vet, pri, pol, vital, mil, pop.

Majengo riots; Freetown Village Scheme; influenza and malaria outbreak; milk supply control; grading copra question; stats on jud, rev/exp, vet, pri, pol, vital, pop.

War tensions; butcher discontent over meat regulations; malaria control Freetown settlement; dept ARs quoted; stats on jud, rev/exp, vet, pri, pol, vital, X-M.

Defence schemes; Indian discontent re Mombasa Shop Assistants Ordinance; labour unrest, malaria control; trade restrictions; education detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, pri, pol, vital, pop.

AR 1940. D. L. Morgan. 27/1/41. 18 pp.
Entry of Italy into war; LNC activity; voluntary recruiting; memo re Air Raid Precautions Organisation, with chart, appended; labour dept AR 21/1/41, by D. F. O'Hara, appended; stats on rev/exp, lab.

AR 1941. D. L. Morgan. 29/1/42. 7 pp.
Air Raid Precautions on reduced basis; reorganisation of headmen system; stats on rev/exp.

Effect of Far East events on Mombasa; service requirements; evacuation scheme; strikes; stats on rev/exp.

European-Asian racial issue; conscription; stats on rev/exp.

Labour control; housing shortage; strained European-Indian relations; stats on rev/exp.

African housing shortage; defence regulations re labour; Native Advisory Council constituted; analysis of labour dissatisfaction; detail re controversy in municipal council forwarded, 15/6/46; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, pol, vital, pop.

Non-Parliamentary White Paper No. 191 topic; uneasy Hindu-Muslim relations; investigation of housing requirements; labour exchange; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, pri, vital, pop.

African general strike; trade disputes tribunal established; Mumiani suspects; Arabian dhow traffic decline; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, pri, vital.

Army Stores Holding Depot; gradual relaxation of wartime controls; Muslim withdrawal from Indian Association; African poll tax collection report 6/1/49, by D. K. Bednall, appended; appendices re judicial appeals 14/9/49; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, pop.
AR/2153

Water supply and sewage disposal system issue; rent control; Trades Union Ordinance amended; district revenue office AR, by E. J. Potter, appended; stats on jud, tax, LNG, rnf, pop.

Minimum wage increase; reduction of coconut production; malaria epidemic; district revenue office AR, by E. J. Potter, appended; stats on jud, tax, LNG, rnf, pop.

Reel 54

AR/2155

Cost of living rise; loan program for municipal services; Asian self-help projects; port congestion; divergence of Muslim and non-Muslim Indians; stats on jud, tax, rnf, AfrDC, African Trust Fund, pop.

Evidence of Mau Mau activity; oil refinery proposal; continued rift in Arab community; housing problems; selection of African MLC; industries detail; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf, med, vital, industries, African trust, pop.

Registration of Kikuyu; retail price index of goods consumed by Africans; Registration of Societies Ordinance; Arab political activity; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, vital, med, African trust, African housing, industries, pop.

Registration of Kikuyu KEM passbook system; influx of Kamba; Sauti ya Pwani publication; port and town development; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pri, vital, African trust, African housing, industries, pop.

Closer administration; evidence of Mau Mau passive wing; port strike; discussion of municipal council status; signs of non-Muslim - Muslim rapprochement; relaxation of ban on African political bodies; slum clearance; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, chfs, pri, pol, vital, Mau Mau, African trust, African housing, photos.

Two royal visits; effect of closing of Suez; elections; opening of Mzima water supply; acute African education situation; Nyasasa tribes barasa incident; survey of African housing; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, chfs, pri, vital, Mau Mau, African trust, African housing; photos.

Effect of UK monetary policy; opposition to constitutional proposal; full port strike; sewerage scheme; Changamwe housing estate; colonial office report re Muslim education needs in East Africa; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, chfs, pri, vital, African trust, African housing.

Mombasa constituency election; effective boycott by Mombasa African Democratic Union (MADU); housing problem; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, ibr, educ, vet, pri, pol, vital, municipal acct and loan scheme, X-M.

Changamwe oil refinery; violent political meeting in Sept.; South African boycott proposals; review of African political development; obituary for Sheikh Mbarak; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, ibr, chfs, strikes; photos.
Lancaster House; description of political activity; review of CMS 1938 agreement; municipal council election; education development plan; improvement in hospital facilities; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, lbr, vet, cfhs, med, vital, strikes.


Decline of British prestige; bulk of district in German hands; refugee camps; character descriptions; European estates; stats on jud, rev, lbr, vital, pop, X-M.

Military relief; threat of famine; reconstruction; French plantation; lack of health facilities; tribal descriptions; stats on jud, rev, lbr, pop, X-M at Vanga and Gazi incl German East Africa.

Fresh demands for carriers; weakening of councils authority; transfer of HQ from Gazi to Shimoni; acute shipping problem; stats on jud, rev, rnf, lbr, pop, X-M incl German East Africa; stats on jud, rev/tax, lbr, educ, med, trade centres, stock, forest appended, based on Secretariat Circular No. 45 of 13/6/16.

Food shortage; Spanish influenza; difficult conditions prevent election of Duruma Kambi; stats on jud, rev, pop, X-M incl German East Africa; stats on jud, rev/tax, lbr, educ, pro, med, area, PWD, stock, forests appended, based on Circular 45 of 13/6/16.

Aborative effort to revive Duruma Kambi; smallpox; mortgaging of crops to Indians and Arabs; schools opened; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pop, X-M incl Tanganyika; stats on jud, rev/tax, lbr, educ, pro, med, area, PWD, trade centres, stock, forests appended, based on Circular 45 of 13/6/16.

Smallpox epidemic; depopulation and abandonment of certain areas; absorption of parts of Nyika and Mombasa districts; native AR by Thompson appended; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pop, X-M incl Tanganyika; stats on jud, rev/tax, lbr, educ, pro, med, area, trade centres, stock, forests appended, based on Circular 45 of 13/6/16.

Rats and field mice; death of liwali; absence of elections to old Duruma Kambi problem; Coast Technical School at Waa; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pop, X-M incl Tanganyika.

HQ proposed move; sub-station at Shimba Hills; tembo; stats on jud, rev, pop.

No result from report on medical needs; unsuccessful sisal estates; Kwale station reopened; native council problems; stats on jud, rev, rnf, lbr, trade licenses, pop, X-M.


District name change; HQ to Kwale; Muslim-pagan antagonism; detail by tribe; Digo assumption of Muslim customs; ivory smuggling; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, lbr, educ, pri, Native Trust Fund, schedule of pure bred cockerels, stock and coconut census, dhows, pop, X-M.
Decline in campaign against liwali; famine threat; LNC and meetings of all native tribunals begun; CMS decline; industries detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, customs, dhows, pop, X-M.

Efforts to decentralise administration; spread of Islam; grain trade restrictions; industries detail; end of payment for ivory without inquiry; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, pri, dhows, port, forest, pop, X-M.

Institution of scheme of preventive and curative medicine; Tanganyika labour; food shortage; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, pri, ivory and rhino horn confiscation, dhows, port, forest, X-M.

Conclusion of hookworm campaign; migrations to Kilifi; tribal vs Mohamedan law issue; sanitary instructors; system of pit latrines; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, hdm, pri, med, port, mangrove, dhows, pop, X-M.

Locusts; inheritance question re Islamised Digo; increasing distaste for head pargetage; unsatisfactory land situation at Vanga; Native Foodstuffs Ordinance; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, pri, pol, med, trade centres, ivory and rhino horns, port, dhows, mangrove, pop, X-M.

Wade-Mayer commission visit; war damage compensation issue; Arab resentment re communal reserve with Segeju; Nyamwezi migration; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, hdm, pri, port, ivory and rhino horns, hippo teeth, pop, X-M.

Reparations for war damage; veterinary survey; leper colony; Digo disinclination to use native court; locusts; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, vet, pri, ivory and rhino horns, pop, X-M.

Hut and poll tax decline; native hospital open; Lord Maynes enquiry; Tanganyika Nyamwezi immigration; land commission; Arab hostility to govt; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, vet, pri, mission, ivory and rhino horns, pop, X-M.

2186  KWL/XXXVII  AR 1933.  V. M. McKeag.  n.d.  30 pp.
Rinderpest quarantine; Duruma migrations; anti-malaria measures; administrative system; labour sources; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, vital, ivory and rhino horns.

Locusts; famine; smallpox; introduction of cotton; influx to coast; efforts to reduce number of sub-headmen; increase in local labour on estates; anthropological data on Kaya initiation of Duruma; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, med, ivory and rhino horns.

Administrative reorganisation proposal; LNC village sanitation; closing of Waa school; poultry; cotton; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, ivory and rhino horns, pop.

Improved tribal discipline; soil improvement schemes; anti-hookworm campaign; reorganisation of tribunal system; Digo trespass issue raised by East African Estates; dietetics in agric programme; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, med, ivory and rhino horns, pop, X.
Soil rejuvenation measures; food shortage emigration; estates quoted on local labour; mission activity; milk inspection; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, pri, med, ivory and rhino horns, pop; photos.


Digo and Daruma indebtedness; IR quoted on European situation; LNC on native law and custom; ghee making; Kabete course for chiefs; sacred groves; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, pri, med, ivory and rhino horns, pop; maps; Coast Province pop, 1940, attached.


War activity; poor attendance at barazas; problem of "tembo" drinking; tribunals enquiry; increased interest in education; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, lbr, educ, pop, pri, med, pro.


Improved attendance at barazas; evacuees from Mombasa; desertion of labour; amalgamation of locations; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop, pri.


Permit system for drink; poor response to call for labour; improvement of roads; increased cultivation; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop.


Famine relief; conservatism; labour conscription; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop.


Food supply satisfactory; shortage of goods; labour demands met; desire for progress growing; water problems; stock theft; stats on jud, LNC, pro, pop.


Return of Mwachi Valley farms to Daruma; district name changed to Kwale; location councils begun; little improvement in agric; difficulties in education; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pro, X-M.
AR 1950. P. M. Hughes. 31/1/51. 33 pp.
Digo progress in agric; troubles in Shimba location; low pay for chiefs; re-organisation of LNC staff; soil conservation and development schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax, LNC, rnf, X-M.

AR 1951. P. M. Hughes. 3/1/52. 35 pp.
Situation in Shimba location still uneasy; visit of governor; new Liwali for Kwale; little progress in location councils; diseases; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf, PWD; photos.

No education progress among Duruma; Mariakani milk scheme success; strains on matrilineal system; agric improvement and schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, rnf, educ;

Economic progress; opposition of Utsi Society to govt; visit of governor; strike at Kenya Sugar estates; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, rnf, educ; photos.

Mau Mau camps; locust threat; Mariakani milk plant success; location councils; problems of squatters; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pop, med, X; photos.

Squatter problem; repercussions of Mombasa strike; visit of governor; little progress in local govt; description of European and Asian estates; settlement schemes; detail on forests; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pop, forests.

Removal of squatters in coastal strip; registration of voters; changes in chiefs; food situation; improvements in farming methods; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pri, pop, forests.

First election to LegCo; interest in politics; agric progress detail; five year plan for Shimba hills; changes in chiefs; location councils to be set up in all locations; settlement schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pri, pop, X-M.

Awakening of African nationalism; disappointing agric developments; response to Shimba hills settlement; squatter problem; detail on crops; livestock disease; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf, pop, X-M.

Description of district; spread of political consciousness; resistance to authority; stock auctions adopted; Shimba settlement; mobile dispensary units begun; expansion of Kenya Sugar Co; racial antagonism between Arab and Indian; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop, pri, cattle sale, X.

Hut tax collection; movement of people to Sabaki River; exports; currency problem; forest concessions; slavery cases; description of tribes; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf. X.

KFI/1 TAKAUNGU (KILIFI) SUB-DISTRICT AND DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1913/14-1923. 174 pp.
Description of population; Mazrui agreement to sell their reserves; trouble with Giriama; problem of tembo drinking; problem of Somalis at Kilifi; stats on jud, hdm, pop.

AR 1914/15. n. d. 32 pp.
Influence of war; rising of Giriama; boundary alteration; labour detail; health problems; description of European plantations; stats on jud, rev, pop, X.

Area in occupation; hut and poll tax count; stats on jud, rev/tax, lbr, pop.

Criticism of jobless Arabs; most able bodied Swahili in Carrier Corps; boundaries gazetted; detail on police duties; list of improvements made at Kilifi; stats on jud, rev, reserves, pop, X-M.

Recruiting for KAR and Carrier Corps; collection of hut and poll tax; natives unsettled; scarcity of water; famine relief; stats on rev/tax, rnf, lbr.

Kakoneni AR 1918/19. n. d. 6 pp. [Incomplete?]
Drunkenness; dislike for normal labour; stats on jud, lbr, pop.

Current events of importance; idleness of Wanyika; headmen.

Giriama return to north bank of Sabaki; poor health of govt servants; district HQ to Rabai; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop.

Arable and non-arable areas of each reserve; reasons for scarcity of population; reconstitution of Kilifi district; stats on tax, lbr, pop.

AR 1921. n. d. 10 pp.
Description of district and tribes; alien natives in district; administration of district; stats on pop.

Reorganisation of district; unsuccessful native councils in coastal strip; unhealthy state of district; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pro, pop, X.

Kilifi amalgamated with Malindi in November; reduction of tax; CMS mission at Rabai closed; stats on pop.

Kilifi AR 1923. 8/1/24. 3 pp.
Poa of Liwali abolished at Takaungu; migration to coast; re-opening of Kilifi station; stats on pop.

KFL/2 KILIFI (GIRIAMA) SUB-DISTRICT AND DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1924-1931. 238 pp.

Description of district and peoples; central tribunal; seeds issue; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pol, pop, X-M.

Events in coastal strip; tembo; Kaya ceremonies; LNC gazetted; water supply at Kilifi; stats on jud, tax, lbr, pop, X-M.

Affairs in coastal strip and infiltration of Wanyika; disabilities of Nyika tribes; water problem at Kilifi; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, mec, X-M.
Criticism of Arabs at coast; progress among Giriama; problem of weak headmen; serious water question; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, dhows, X-M.

2235 AR 1928. n. d. 7 pp.
Kilifi made HQ of district; fusion of locations; control of drink; increase of labour employed; stats on jud, pri, pol.

Some food shortage; LNC school and dispensary; sisal and coconut plantations; water supply for Kilifi; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pri, pol, dhows, X-M.

Drought; hookworm campaign; need for progressive headmen; drinking problem; drop in exports; description of industries; labour increase; school at Mariakani success; stats on jud, rnf, pop, med, dhows and steamers, X-M.

Progress in welfare services; changes in headmen; more disposition to work outside district; Kilifi made township; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pri, pol, X-M.

2239 KFI/3 KILIFI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1932-1937. 269 pp.

Trade depression; locust damage; development officer provided by LNC; governor's visit; criticism of inhabitants of coast; hospital at Kilifi; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, pol, pop, pol, med, stock quarantine, steamers and dhows, X-M.

Drought; depression; visit of ag governor; infiltration of Nyika into coastal strip; mission societies; large cotton harvest; medical AR appended; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, pol, X-M.

Locusts; famine relief; labour recruitment problems; inquiry into alleged mal-administration; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, agric, med, vital, dhows, trade centres, pop, X-M.

Reduction of hut tax; Supreme Court reduction of sentences of tax defaulters; political activity of CMS adherents; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, med, vital, trade centres, cause of deaths, pop, X-M.

Tax collection for 1934 and 1935; stamps system; opposition to enforcement of weights and measures ordinance; hut counter corruption; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, med, vital, dhows, shipping, pop, X-M.

Unprogressive Nyika; Nyika migration; Kamba labour increase; poor quality of native administration; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, vital, dhows, pop, X-M.

2246 KFI KILIFI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1938-1946. 231 pp.
AR/193E.
Housing; veterinary disease control; Gede settlement; independent qualities of Gitiama; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, pro, pri, vital, CMS leases, dhows, X-M.

AR/193E.
C. G. Usher. n. d. 31 pp.
Effect of war; diseases; drinking problem; non-cooperation with administration; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, vital, dhows, pop, X-M.

AR 1941.
K. G. Lindsay. 17/2/41. 9 pp.
Proposal to revive Kambi system; land issues; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, vital, dhows, pop, X.

AR 1941.
Full-length report compiled for PRB purposes; Gede settlement; maize restrictions; Malindi fish problem; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, vital, dhows, pop, X-M.

AR 1941.
W. A. Perreau. n. d. 4 pp.
Abridged report forwarded to PC; Kilifi and Malindi reunited; Kambi proposal; stats on rnf.

AR 1941.
Full-length report compiled for PRB purposes; military activities and native conscription; Gede; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, vital, Momasa sales, dhows, pop, X-M.

AR 1941.
W. A. Perreau. n. d. 3 pp.
Abridged report forwarded to PC; local labour attitudes; effect of war; stats on tax.

AR 1941.
Female education by Methodist mission; locusts; weak native authority; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, vital, dhows, pop, X-M.

AR 1941.
Female relief; disappointing results from produce control; purchasing of surplus crops; five year plan; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, vital, dhows, pop, X-M.

AR 1941.
Administrative control of produce; tsetse survey; Mazrui land board; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, vital, dhows, pop.

AR 1941.
E. A. Sweatman. 20/1/47. 19 pp.
Attempt to revive certain Nyika customs; end of conscription; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, vital, stock sales, dhows.


AR 1947.
J. D. Stringer. n. d. 22 pp.
African Workers Federation; illegal courts; Miji Kenda Union agitation; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, vital, "summary of investigations of settlements," dhows, pop.

Precis of AR 1946.
E. A. Sweatman. n. d. 2 pp.
Nyika customs; staff changes.

AR 1943.
J. D. Stringer. n. d. 17 pp.
Miji Kenda Union Fund collection abuse; schemes; stats on X.

AR 1943.
Water supply problem; bilharzia; illegal barazas; Kambi elders; stats on jud, tax, LNC, pop, X-M.
AR/2263 AR 1950. J. D. Stringer. n.d. 22 pp. Development projects; "Gede National Park: A Note by the Warden" appended; stats on jud, tax, LNG, rnf, pop.

2264 AR 1951. J. D. Stringer. n.d. 21 pp. Improved water situation; schemes; road construction; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop, X.

2265 AR 1952. P. H. Brown. n.d. 36 pp. Description of district; public works for famine relief; soil erosion drive; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, land, educ, Mariakani Milk, pop, X.


2267 AR 1953. P. H. Brown. n.d. 43 pp. Famine conditions; royal commission; cashew nut factory; copra decontrolled; individual land tenure; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, educ, soil conservation, land, Mariakani Milk, pop, X.

2268 AR 1954. D. W. Hall. n.d. 41 pp. Diet; tourism; efforts at proper land records; imported plantation labour; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, milk, pop.


2270 AR 1956. D. W. Hall. n.d. 38 pp. First full year of divisional system; young farmers clubs; schemes; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, voter regis, Gede, hides and skins, milk, pop, X; photos.

2271 Malindi Sub-District AR 1956. J. M. Normand. n.d. 31 pp. Township development; improved cotton status; attempt to arouse African against Arab; effect of Suez; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pri, fish, pop.

2272 AR 1957. D. W. Hall. n.d. 39 pp. Tensions due to Middle East events; increased education interest; Mwanga Hill African District Council forest; political activities; stats on tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, med, transport licenses, sudden and unnatural deaths, pop, X.

2273 AR 1958. G. M. Johnson-Hill. n.d. 36 pp. Tentative start re coops; educated minority superceding older generation; movement to revive influence of Kaya elders; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, med, sudden and unnatural deaths, African farmers earnings, X.


2277 MSA/9 MALINDI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1908/09. 20/4/09. 29 pp. Introduction of central coinage; cotton improvement proposals; sisal by estates; applications re abolition of slavery act; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, cotton, wages, pop.

Slavery cases; extract from Seyidie PC OR. 31/3/11, re Giriama request for ADC; health OR appended; stats on jud, rev, rubber, slavery compensation, med, pop.

Movement of Giriama to Kauma; alleged abduction of Nyika wives by Arabs; censorship; Takaungu report; health AR 16/4/17, by Maula Buksh, appended; stats of health ARs from 1912; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, lbr, med, pop, X-M.

Migration of natives from Nyika to north bank of Sabaki; health AR 11/6/18, by Maula Buksh, appended; stats on jud, rev, med, pop, X-M.

Kilifi station development; influenza epidemic; lack of voluntary labour; health AR 8/5/19, by Maula Buksh, appended; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, med, pop, X-M.

Division reorganisation; Nyika debt to Indians; sea encroachment at Malindi; ivory poaching; stats on jud, rev/exp, med, post, pop, X-M.

Kilifi separation from Malindi district; land ownership problems; native AR, Malindi and Kilifi, by S. H. Fazan; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, hdm, post, area, pop, X-M.

Islamic marriage problem re Nyika; Swahili unemployment; sea wall construction; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, med, pop, X-M.


Beliani incident; migration of Nyika to coast; Kambi elections; Arab franchise issue; mission detail; Ali bin Salim school AR 31/12/23, by R. H. Wake-Bowel, appended; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, post, pop, X-M.

Revival of cotton production; witchcraft; description of reserve; stats on rev/exp, rnf, lbr, med, vessels at Malindi and Kilifi, seed, dhows, pop, X-M.

Increased Nyika migration to coast; system of advances; re-established rubber industry; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, educ, med, seed, pop, X-M.

AR 1921. D. McKay. 16/1/29. 29 pp.
Sub-district; locusts; Giriama sale of maize; Wasanye detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, dhows, pop, X-M.

Governor's visit; cotton campaign; re-organisation of Kakononi central tribunal; stats on jud, rev/exp, nsf, educ, pri, med, shipping, deaths, stock, pop, X-M.

Inquiry into alleged mal-administration by native officials; locusts; famine relief; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, nsf, pri, med, vital, dhows, pop, X-M.

Famine; Giriama drink problem; Arab cotton production; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, nsf, pri, med, vital, trade centres, pop, X-M.

Timing of tax collection; CMS complaints and tax commission; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, nsf, hotel, dhows, pop, X-M.

Controlled liquor; Kitui Kamba labour; Takaungu govt school; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, nsf, pri, vital, dhows, pop, X-M.

Trade rivalry; food shortage; illegal cutting in forest; stats on jud, hotel.

Decrease in tax convictions; continued effect of 1913-14 Giriama disturbances; correspondence re veterinary and medical matters; precis of coast experiment station, Kibarani, AR appended; stats on jud, rev/exp, nsf, vet, pri, med, vital, cotton, dhows, pop, X.

Commodity Distribution Board; rationing; re-organisation of fishing industry; stats on jud, rev/exp, nsf, lbr, vital, dhows, pop, X-M.

Successful locust campaign; precis of agricultural AR, 27/1/45, by M. D. Graham, appended; stats on jud, rev/exp, nsf, lbr, agric, vital, rubber, ginnery, dhows, pop, X.

Sub-district administered from Kilifi; Gede settlement problems; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, nsf, dhows, pop, X.

Reopening of station; locusts eliminated; famine; stats on jud, rev/exp, nsf, vital, dhows, fishing, pop, X.

No strike repercussions in Malindi; famine relief; African Workers Federation activity; Gede settlement and coastal strip agric AR 5/2/48, by W. R. Sethi, appended; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, nsf, vital, dhows, regis of canoes and boats, pop, X.

Reopening; tribunals; stats on jud.

Infiltration of Giriama into protectorate; end of forced labour; stats on jud, tax, LNC, nsf, med, pop, X.
Registration of Persons Ordinance, 1947, enforced; coast historical sites; LNC road improvement; stats on tax, LNC, rnf, pop.

Squatters on unoccupied land; tourist development; coast historical sites; Fort Smith Swahilis; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, illegal game.

Piped water supply in township; rain delay for dam construction; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, M.

Movement in search of work; dam building programme; question of rating in township; hospital; Fort Smith Swahilis; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop.

Kikuyu in Malindi; introduction of communal labour on schemes; Fort Smith Swahilis; township rating; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pro, pop.

Township development; increased land interest; European issue re road conditions; soil conservation; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, dams, fish, pop.

New airport; fly breeding outbreak; first African LegCo election; irrigation; unsatisfactory land tenure; water supply problem at Gede; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, fish, pop, X-M.

Discontent due to insecurity of land tenure of squatters; political tensions; money shortage; Giriama continued movement to coast; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pri, fish, pop, X.

TTA/1 TEITA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1918/19-1937. 593 pp.

Lack of influence by councils; East Coast fever; estates; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, hdm, pri, pol, pro, pop.

Serious increase in drinking; effect of war on youth; estates; illicit hunting; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pol, geological heights, pop, X.

Taveta retransferred from Moshi to Voi; estates; native registration; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, hdm, med, retainers, rupee redemption, shops, pop.

Estates; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, native land area, shops, pop, X-M.

AR 1921. F. W. Bell. n.d. 18 pp.
Alienated land; Indian domination of trade; Kedai Sisal Estate and British East Africa Corp; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pop.

Taveta Sub-District AR 1923. W. B. Brook. n.d. 3 pp.
Migration into Tanganyika; closing of railway; stats on jud, tax, pop.

AR 1923. W. B. Brook. 18/1/24. 29 pp.
Question of station at Dabida Hills; extracts from mission reports; correspondence re labour, cultivation at estates; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pol, med, regis, pop, X-M.
Reopening of Voi-Kahe railway; native agric detail; extracts from mission reports; game detail; correspondence re labour, cultivation, and experimental plots at estates; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, educ, pol, med, regis, pop, X-M.

Native "lethargy"; council proposal to restrict growth of sugar cane; extracts from mission reports; great demand for Teita labour; correspondence re conditions at estates; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, educ, pri, regis, pop, X-M.

AR 1926. E. G. St. C. Tisdall. 12/1/27. 31 pp.
Need for closer administration of Taveta; East Coast fever; LNC cattle dips; stats on jud, rev/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, pri, estates, pop, X-M.

Drink problem; suppression of free love between warriors and girls; Kibarus system; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, med, pop, X-M.

Ineffective by-law re drink; planned anti-malaria campaign; extracts from mission reports; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, pri, pop.

Locust campaign; malaria studies; fixed maize price; extracts from mission reports; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, pri, med, pop.

Differences of opinion re Kasigau; proposal for Giriama movement; Masai stock thefts; extracts from mission reports; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pri, med, pop.

Tribal characteristics; Giriama repatriation; Kamba squatter difficulties; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, med, regis, pop.

HQ site; proposal for native coffee scheme; agitation to revive Ngasha ceremony; failure to standardise prices; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, med, regis.

Depression; epidemics; native interest in land commission; attempt to revive Ngasha and rika; hospital closed; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, hdm, med, vital, pop.

Water shortage on estates; effect of land commission report; witchcraft; Kamba influx into Tsavo and Ziwani; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, hdm, med, vital, pop.

LNC takeover of Wundanyi Estate; Kasigau land question; CMS staff shortage; water problems; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, lbr, hdm, med, pop.

Weakening of tribal authority; implementation of land commission report; replacing of Teita labour by Kamba and Kavirondo; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, agric, hdm, med, vital, pop.

Restriction on sale of foodstuffs; move of Kasigau; Masai cattle quarantine; estates, stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, hdm, med, vital, road mileage.
Correspondence, 1949, re Taveta Sub-District AR.

Increase in native tribunal restrictions and penalties re drink; CMS
teachers strike; Masai squatters; fisheries; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, pro, hdm, vital, road mileage, pop.

KCA Teita branch; illegal cultivation; strike at Taveta Sisal Estates; stats
on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, hdm, post, sisal estates, road
mileage, pop.

Masai movement; Ethiopian refugees; anthropological data on tribal
authority; stats on agric, med, tribes, pop.

KCA agitation; Teita Hills Assoc declared unlawful; military recruitment;
stats on jud, LNC, rnf, agric, X.

2342  AR 1941.  E. A. Sweatman.  14/1/42.  9 pp.
Rumours re Teita Hills Assoc; extracts from notes by Fr Fitzgerald,
Roma: Catholic Mission, Bura; stats on jud, LNC, rnf, agric, pro, vital.

Proposals for marketing vegetables in Mombasa; stats on jud, LNC, lbr,
educ, pro, dairy enlistees, agric.

2344  AR 1943.  E. A. Sweatman.  27/3/44.  6 pp.
Inquiry into Teita land claims; irrigation; stats on jud, LNC, educ, med,
conscripts.

Mwatate land claims; smallpox; first rinderpest inoculations; stats on jud,
LNC, rnf.

Mwatate land controversy; independent schools; objectives of Teita Taveta
Union; stats on jud, LNC, lbr.

Unrest re water rights; efforts to revive Teita Hills Assoc; stats on jud,
rev/exp, LNC, rnf, food shortage, pop.

Negotiations for restoration of alienated land; Mackinnon Road military
store; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop.

Approved move from Voi to Wundanyi; cooperatives; schemes; land matters;
stats on jud, tax, LNC, lbr, educ, med, vital, soil conservation, pop, X.

Reel 58


Breakdown in tribal and parental authority; disappointing results from
"highly organised system" for primary education; overpopulation and land
misuse in Teita Hills; stats on jud, rev/tax, LNC, lbr, educ, med, vital,
soil conservation, coops, pop, X.
Efforts to control young men returning to reserve; opposition to resettlement proposal; move to Wundanyi begun; religious revivalist group; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, educ, med, soil conservation, pop, X.

2353 AR 1951. P. E. Walters. 11/1/52. 28 pp.
Resident officer stationed in reserve; long term schemes; final closing of Mackinnon Road military installation; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, educ, famine relief, coops, pop, X.

Breakdown of closer administration program; youths to Mombasa; new HQ at Wundanyi development; implementation of schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, educ, pop, X.

AR concerned with Voi-Wundanyi; Taveta special report not included; memos to land commission; schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, educ, pop, X.

Report excludes Taveta; detention camps; Maima pipeline; governor's visit; boundaries; increased responsibility to AfrDC; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, educ, pop, X; photos.

Completed move to Wundanyi; agrarian development through Swynnerton plan funds; political societies; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop, X.

Report excludes Taveta; voter registration; famine relief; forest protection; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, pop, X.

Report excludes Taveta; Nyanza labour strike; Roman Catholic-Anglican friction; poor distribution of stock; community development; schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, pop, X.

Report excludes Taveta; lack of cooperation of Teita; successful soil conservation work; mission activities; Dini ya Kuokoka; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, pop, X; photos.

Reel 59

Correspondence re ARs.

Imported Kikuyu and Kamba labour; end of work of slavery commissioner; stats on rev.


Precis of 1912 AR of Supt of Police, Lamu; telegrams re tappable trees of Witu Rubber Estate, Nov, Dec 1912; 1912 circular no. 41 re ARs; crime and jud stats, 1911/12.

2365 Correspondence re criminal cases in Lamu between R. Weeks, DC; AgDC; Commissioner of Police, Nairobi; [C. W. ?] Reddie, PG; GhSeyc. 30/5/13 to 16/4/14. 13 pp.
Decrease in police cases; customs ordinance breach; crime and jud stats.
Lamu migration due to drought; Islamic "passive resistance"; health re-
port, 29/4/13, appended; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, pol, cultivation,
Islamic marriage and divorce, pop, X-M.

AR/2367  Lamu District AR 1912/13.  Identical to AR/2072.


Little Somali problem; copra drying; correspondence of E. A. Cotton Co
re stats on cultivation, estate development, rdf; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri,
pol, Islamic marriage and divorce, pop, X-M.


AR/2371  LMU/12 TANALAND PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1915/16.  82 pp.
Circular No. 30, 1916, re mention of chiefs and headmen who support govt,
and DC Kipini response; correspondence of F. W. Isaac, PC, re "fresh
cases" on estates, 21/8/17.

Somali incidents; reorganisation of estates; wild game damage; special
reference to Sultan of Witu and liwali; stats on jud, rev/tax, pol, med,
Islamic marriage and divorce, post, customs, pop, X-M.

AR/2373  Lamu District AR 1915/16.  Identical to AR/2073.


Circular no. 45, 1916, and correspondence of John Ainsworth, PC,
Kisurru, re organisation of ARs.

Arbitration board re land claims in Witu sultanate; forced military re-
cruiting; disturbance in Tana River; stats on jud, rev/tax, pol, med,
Islamic marriage and divorce, pop, X-M.

AR/2377  AR re Native Districts: Tana River, Lamu.  F. W. Isaac to ChfSecy.
n.d.  22 pp.
Stats on tax, hut and poll count, lbr, wages, jud, med, educ. pro, Isla-
mic marriage and divorce.

AR/2378  Part II: Crime and the Working of the Police.  [S. Cary?], ASP, Lamu.
Police establishment; background; stats on pol.


AR/2381  Customs Import and Export Estimates, Revenue Abstract, 1916/17.  J.
Carvalhe, Supt of Customs.  14/5/17.  6 pp.
Stats on rev, X-M.

AR/2382  1/37 SEYIDIE PROVINCIAL, DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORTS. Ending
31/12/11.  167 pp.
Correspondence of H. R. Tate, 18/1/12, re dangerous state of ferry at
Kilifi and re hut tax at Takaungu; correspondence of Stedman, Ag executive
engineer, 10/1/12, re roads, transport, labour, buildings for quarter
31/12/11; med QR, 30/1/12, by Norman Leys; European hospital, Mombasa,
QR, 51/1/12, by W. M. Radford; stats on pri, corres, jud, rev, rdf, tembo
licences.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AR/2383</th>
<th>Mombasa District QR.</th>
<th>17/1/12.</th>
<th>3 pp.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>December riot in native town of Mombasa; labour registration.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2384</td>
<td>Malindi District QR.</td>
<td>17/1/12.</td>
<td>28 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Tate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mambrui; agitation re trading rights; effect of abolition of slavery; health QR, 4/1/12, appended; stats on jud, rev, med, X-M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2385</td>
<td>Takaungu Sub-District QR.</td>
<td>6/1/12.</td>
<td>8 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. W. Brett.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Friction re food supply; stats on jud, pri, pol, post.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2386</td>
<td>Rabai Sub-District QR.</td>
<td>28/12/11.</td>
<td>18 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. A. F. Platts.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kamba slave trade; customs re marriage and child death; notes on Kamba of Rabai and origin of the Rabai; stats on jud, pro, pri.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2387</td>
<td>Teita District QR.</td>
<td>5/1/12.</td>
<td>15 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. S. F. Traill.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Census; illicit ivory; correspondence by Traill and A. Luckman, ADC, Taveta, re trade between Voi and Moshi, coffee trade in Mombasa; stats on jud.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2388</td>
<td>Taveta District QR.</td>
<td>1/1/12.</td>
<td>3 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. G. Edwards.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kamba at Tsavo; new age by Taveta; stats on tax.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2389</td>
<td>Vanga District QR.</td>
<td>11/12/11.</td>
<td>12 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L. J. Lightbody.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Native staff evaluation; census; European plantations in infancy.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2390</td>
<td>1/38 SEYDIE PROVINCIAL, DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORT. Ending 21/12/11. S. L. Hinde. 9/2/12. 23 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kamba-Duruma slave trade; Rabai-Indian trade difficulty; effect of German railway to Kilimanjaro; Leys and Radford QRs identical to AR/2380; stats on jud, rev, pri.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health QR, 9/4/12, by Norman Leys; European hospital QR, 30/4/12, by W. M. Radford; correspondence of A. O. Luckman, 4/4/12, re German prohibition of trade from Taveta; stats on jud, rev, pri.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2392</td>
<td>Correspondence re sanitation between H. R. Tate, PC; Norman Leys; Uganda railway personnel; district engineer. 9/4/12 to 15/8/12. 13 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unsanitary conditions on railway property; latrines at Mombasa jail.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2393</td>
<td>Taveta District QR.</td>
<td>15/3/12.</td>
<td>2 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. O. Luckman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Taveta age; Kamba game offenders; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri, post.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. L. O. Mansergh.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Replacement of chief; scheme for chiefs' sons; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2395</td>
<td>Malindi District QR.</td>
<td>17/4/12.</td>
<td>34 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. G. Skene.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religious dispute; need for dependable steamer service; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pro, pri, post, royalty on bark and timber, X-M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2396</td>
<td>Mombasa District QR.</td>
<td>11/4/12.</td>
<td>6 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shimba and Digo disturbances; electricity; stats on rev. licenses, med.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2397</td>
<td>Rabai Sub-District QR.</td>
<td>4/4/12.</td>
<td>10 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. A. F. Platts.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prosecution of Kamba for sale of Giriamma; education of headmen's sons; stats on jud, pro, pri.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L. J. Lightbody.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deportees from Kamba; forest fires; migration; stats on ferry fees.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2399</td>
<td>Takaungu Sub-District QR.</td>
<td>6/3/12.</td>
<td>11 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. W. Brett.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arab forest issue; reasons for reluctance of Nyika to work; stats on jud, rev, pri, X.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Details</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2401</td>
<td>SEYIDIE PROVINCIAL, DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1911-1912. 139 pp. Correspondence of A. O. Luckman identical to AR/2389 and re dispensary at Taveta, matters discussed by Luckman and DO, Moshi, plague, and trade with German East Africa, 4/12; circular no. 41, by W. J. Monson, 14/5/12, re ARs; Voi census; AR of Mombasa prison, 1911/12; stats on rev/tax, rnf.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2402</td>
<td>Precis of Seyidie Province Annual Report. 1911/12. [H. R. Tate] n. d. 6 pp. Objectives of govt re easy access to courts, security of life and property, and communications; stats on pop.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2406</td>
<td>Rabai Sub-District AR 1911/12. W. A. F. Platts. 4/5/12. 29 pp. Recognition of native tribunal; question of Kamba slave trading; education of headmen's sons; stats on rev, pro, pri, Indian shops, pop.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2407</td>
<td>Taveta Sub-District AR 1911/12. A. O. Luckman. 31/3/12. 10 pp. Effect of German railway; census; new age; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri, post, pop.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2408</td>
<td>Takaungu Sub-District AR 1911/12. F. W. Brett. 18/4/12. 23 pp. Arbitration board; question of settlement for ex-slaves; Arab-govt native employees incident; stats on jud, rev, X-M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2409</td>
<td>6/157 SEYIDIE PROVINCIAL, DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1912-1913. 285 pp. Circulars, 1913, nos. 42, 100, for ChfsSecy, re ARs; AR on mines and minerals, 10/10/13, by C. W. Hobley.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2411</td>
<td>Seyidie Province AR 1912/13. C. W. Hobley. 1/8/13. 43 pp. Giriama witchcraft; Vanga organisation of native councils; Takaungu famine; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop. X-M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2413</td>
<td>Malindi District AR 1912/13. H. R. Tate. 6/6/13. 69 pp. Opposition to reorganisation of reserve; witchcraft; recommendations for action; correspondence from estates giving particulars, labour problems; &quot;Report on the Wanyika, Oct 1912 to May 1913, by ADC Giriama,&quot; by A. M. Champion; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, med, estates, administration data, pop, X-M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


AR/2417  Shimoni Vanga District AR 1912/13. H. C. Giles. 21/5/13. 28 pp. Council proposal; unproductive mission efforts; boat building industry; stats on rev, pop, X-M.

AR/2418  SEYIDIE PROVINCIAL, DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1913-1914. 91 pp. Circular no. 29, 1914, by W. J. Monson, for ChfSecy, re ARs.


AR/2420  Mombasa District AR 1913/14. C. S. Hemsted. 27/4/14. 16 pp. Native councils established; boundaries; labour problems; stats on rev/tax, pop, X-M.


AR/2423  Takaungu Sub-District AR 1915/16. H. L. Mood. 9/6/16. 21 pp. Indian shopkeepers; "undesirable" Arab attitude; Tezo ex-slave land; war controls; stats on rev, lbr, pop.

AR/2424  Malindi District AR 1915/16. A. B. C. Gibson. 4/7/16. 38 pp. General economic review; govt system through Arab officials; war censorship; registration of Europeans; Giriama separated from Malindi administration; ex-slaves; health AR 8/6/16, appended; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, med, Carrier Corps, pop, X-M.


AR/2426  Mombasa District AR 1915/16. C. S. Hemsted. n. d. 9 pp. Question of Islamic law vs native law and custom; trade handicapped by war; stats on rev, lbr, pri, pop, X.


2430 16/103 SEYIDIE PROVINCIAL ANNUAL REPORT. 1917/18. n.d. 4 pp. [incomplete]
Nyike; passive resistance; witchcraft; effect of war; stats on rnf.

Unnumbered circular, 1921, no. 16, 1921, no. 97, 1922, and correspondence re ARs; correspondence re non-native poll tax collection, 1920; correspondence re pop stats, housing, stock, motor licensing; additions to AR 1917/18, 29/8/19.

Reorganisation of sub-divisions; injustices in native tribunals; Kilifi district established; Somali-Pokomo relations; stats on jud, rev, educ, Islamic marriage and divorce, pop.

Reorganisation of coast administration; Mombasa separated; unsatisfactory native and Indian quarters; stats on jud, rev, educ, pop.

Kikuyu, Baganda, and Kavirondo immigration problems; recognition to Arab communities; closer administration since Giriama rising; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, educ, med, pop, X.

Famine; return of deportees; repatriation of Carrier Corps; housing; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, educ, pol, pop, X.

Economies in staff; Kilifi station closed; Arab depression; Sons of Belial episode; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri, pol, pop, X-M.


Land commission; agitation in Tete to revive Ngasha ceremony; no signs of rapprochement between Afro-Asian Assoc and Arab community; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, warships at Mombasa, Christian marriage, Islamic marriage and divorce, pop.

Pensions for Arabs issue; preparation of development schemes; distribution of medical personnel; demands of Afro-Asian Assoc; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, vital, legislation, Islamic marriage and divorce, pop.

Visit of governor and secy of state; investigation of Tana River irrigation possibilities; death of Seyyid Mohamed bin Seif; maladministration inquiry in Kilifi; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, educ, agric, pri, med, vital, Islamic marriage and divorce, pop, X by plantations.

Proposed hospital sites; detail on Sept "crisis"; All Arab Assoc; Kisauni ferry controversy; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, agric, pri, pol, vital, educ, forest, Islamic marriage and divorce, pop, X-M.
AR/2442 ADM. 35/1'8/4 Vol. IV COAST PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1939.
Defence schemes; Indian Assoc boycott; land dissatisfaction; Ethiopian refugees; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf. agric. pol, vital, forest, Is­
lamic marriage and divorce, pop, X.

2443 ADM. 35/1/8/4 Vol. II COAST PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1940-
1944. 297 pp.

Indian and Arab evacuation; effect of Italy in war; Mombasa unemployment;
stats on rev/exp/tax, rnf.

2445 Mombasa District AR 1940. Identical to AR/2143.

2446 Lamu District AR 1940. Identical to AR/2098.

2447 Tana River District AR 1940. Identical to AR/2048.

Bombing of Malindi; large labour demand; soil erosion measures; stats
on jud, rev/exp, rnf, agric, vital, dhows, pop, X.

2449 Kilifi District AR 1940. Identical to AR/2249.

2450 Digo District AR 1940. Identical to AR/2194.

2451 Teita District AR 1940. Identical to AR/2341.

Fall of Mogadishu and Kismayu; Tana River disturbance; Kilifi-Malindi
amalgamation; stats on rev/exp.

2453 Mombasa District AR 1941. Identical to AR/2145.

2454 Lamu District AR 1941. Identical to AR/2099. Text only. 5 pp.

2455 Tana River AR 1941. Identical to AR/2049.

2456 Kilifi District AR 1941. Identical to AR/2251.

2457 Digo District AR 1941. Identical to AR/2195.

2458 Teita District AR 1941. Identical to AR/2342.

2459 AR 1942. [D. L. V.?] Hodge. 2/3/43. 5 pp.
Evacuation scheme; increase in service requirements; stats on rev/exp.

2460 Mombasa District AR 1942. Identical to AR/2146.

2461 Lamu District AR 1942. Identical to AR/2100.

2462 Tana River District AR 1942. Identical to AR/2050.

2463 Kilifi District AR 1942. Identical to AR/2253.

2464 Digo District AR 1942. Identical to AR/2196.

2465 Teita District AR 1942. Identical to AR/2343.

Black marketing; drought; Bajun status; stats on rev/exp.

2467 Mombasa District AR 1943. Identical to AR/2147.
AR/2468 Lamu District AR 1943. Identical to AR/2101.

2469 Tana River District AR 1943. Identical to AR/2051.

2470 Kilifi District AR 1943. Identical to AR/2254.

2471 Digo District AR 1943. Identical to AR/2197.

2472 Teita District AR 1943. Identical to AR/2344.

2473 AR 1944. J. H. Clive. n.d. 10 pp. Preparation of five year development plan; attitude toward return of German missions; locusts; stats on rev/exp.


2475 AR 1945. V. M. McKeag. n.d. 25 pp. Shirazi status issue; African club life in Mombasa; need for welfare work; Teita-Taveta Union objectives; housing; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, educ, fish, lobster, pop.

2476 Mombasa District AR 1945. Identical to AR/2149.


2478 Tana River District AR 1945. Identical to AR/2053.

2479 Malindi Sub-District AR 1945. Identical to AR/2302.

2480 Kilifi District AR 1945. Identical to AR/2256.


2482 Teita District AR 1945. Identical to AR/2346.

2483 AR 1946. V. M. McKeag. n.d. 20 pp. Staff and equipment shortage; Voi hydrographic survey; Teita suspicions re Mwatungi lands; Indian Islamic-Hindu strife; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.

2484 Mombasa District AR 1946. Identical to AR/2150.

2485 Digo District AR 1946. Identical to AR/2200.

2486 Kilifi District AR 1946. Identical to AR/2257.

2487 Lamu District AR 1946. Identical to AR/2105.

2488 Tana River AR 1946. Identical to AR/2054.

2489 Teita District AR 1946. Identical to AR/2345.

2490 Malindi Sub-District AR 1946. Identical to AR/2303.

2491 Taveta Sub-District AR 1946. G. A. Skipper. 17/2/47. 8 pp. Ziwani and Taveta irrigation schemes; Taveta land and education complaints; stats on rev, lbr, pri, med, pop.


2493 AR 1947. E. R. St. A. Davies. n.d. 25 pp. Province description; economic conditions of African employees; deportation of Chege Kibachia; general strike; closing of irrigation scheme; events in India; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, pop.

2495 Lamu District AR 1947. Identical to AR/2106.

2496 Tana River District AR 1947. Identical to AR/2055.

2497 Malindi Sub-District AR 1947. Identical to AR/2304.

Reel 61


2499 Teita District AR 1947. Identical to AR/2348.

  Closing of irrigation schemes; Ziwani general strike; sisal estates reorganisational; stats on jud, rev, lbr, vet, med, detention camps, pop.

  Urban problems; rural problems of water, tsetse, and poor communications; Giriama cultivation on crown land; policy re cash crops, dairy, and ranch; India-Pakistan split; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, pro, vet, municipal, pop, X.

  Water conservation; Shirazi non-native status issue; corruption in Miji Kenda Union; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, pop.


  Mombasa housing problem; absentee landlord problem in rural areas; reorganisation of fly control service; Pokomo "nationalism"; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, pop, X.

  Steep rise in cost of living; development of Wundanyi; Teita land scheme; constitutional issues; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, vet, med, Municipal Board's Capital Works Programme 1952-1956, PWD, pop, X.

  Mau Mal activity; port congestion; disruption of tribal and family authority by exodus for work; Arab community rift; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, lbr, educ, soil conservation, water supply, milk distribution, pop, X.

  Efforts to improve race relations; Mombasa industrial development; advance in agric techniques; Mau Mau measures; Kwale secret society; Tana River ceremony; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, housing, AfrDC rates, pop, X; photos.

  KEM paysbook system; plans for Gariissa and Lamu stock routes; Arab political activity; schemes; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, African housing, Mombasa industries, pop.

  Sweynerton plan funds; port strike; Msima pipeline; African squatter problem; relaxation of ban on African political parties; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop.

  Two royal visits; closing of Suez; Mombasa closer administrative system; clash between Tana River police and African tribal authorities; Luo apprehension over land consolidation; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, election, pop.
204

Mombasa industrial expansion; problem of influx of up-country Africans and Changamwe remedy; coast stock route organised; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop; photos.

Effect of trade recession on Mombasa; European and Asian unemployment; strikes; Radio Cairo broadcasts; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop.


Land tenure; cashew nut trees dispute; deterioration in relations between communities; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, agric, pol, loans, regis, hides and skins, pop, X.


Famine and flood relief; increased political activity of KADU and KANU; movement for coastal autonomy; Sir James Robertson inquiry; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, lbr, educ, loans, hides and skins, pop, X-M.

Effect of regional boundaries commission report; antipathy between Africans of coast origin and up-country Africans; Arab-African land ownership clash; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, lbr, educ, relief, stock route, loans, hides and skins, meat commission, pop, X-M.

2518 1439 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1923.
G. V. Maxwell, CNC. 55 pp.

2519 1401 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1924.
G. V. Maxwell. 63 pp.

2520 1402 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT.

2521 1403 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT.
O. F. Watkins. 91 pp.

2522 1405 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT.
G. V. Maxwell. 97 pp.

2523 1406 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT.

2524 1406 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT.

2525 1408 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT.
G. V. Maxwell. 137 pp.

2526 1410 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT.
G. V. Maxwell. 163 pp.

2527 1412 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT.
A. de V. Wade. 186 pp.

2528 1413 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reel 63</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reel 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2546</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2547 KWL/XXVII  VANGA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT.  1923.  H. B. Sharpe.
28/1/24.  32 pp.
Apathy in district; Arab affairs; little PWD activity; no medical work;
trade improvement; tax collection responsibilities; stats on jud, rev/tax,
rnf, lbr, pop, dhows, X-M.

2548  From FC's Office  PROVINCIAL AND DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS FROM

Progress in struggle against Mau Mau; rehabilitation; long term schemes;
registration for elections; reorganisation of districts; expansion of educa-
tion; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pro, pop, stock, X.

2550 Fort Hall District AR 1956.  Identical to AR/378.

Emergency transition; return of some detainees; Home Guard reduction;
registration of voters; community development detail; location councils
restarted; overstocking; stats on jud, taxa, AfrDC, rnf, educ, land con-
solidation, X.

2552 Nyeri District AR 1956.  [P. M. Hughes?]  Feb 1957.  54 pp.
Emergency situation improvement; improvement in health; return of de-
tainees; election registration; easing Emergency regulations; demand for
education; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, stock, land consoli-
dation.

2553 Thika District AR 1956.  Identical to AR/542.

2554 Meru District AR 1956.  Identical to AR/517.

2555 Embu District AR 1956.  Identical to AR/463.

Year of change and readjustment; terrorist activities; LegiCo elections;
change in division boundaries; chiefs in settled area; local govt problems;
betterment schemes; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf.

2557 West Suk District AR 1956.  A. D. Shirreff.  14/1/57.  50 pp.
Closer administration applied to DYM; extension of grazing schemes; stock
marketing; detail on DYM ceremonies; visit of governor; problem of Nandi
immigrants; stats on jud, educ, pro, vet, pol, med, X.

Compulsory destocking; controlled grazing schemes; medical services ex-
tended; DYM affairs; Nandi immigrants problem; stats on jud, rev/tax,
AfrDC, rnf, vet, pri, pol, med, crime, stock census, PWD, X.

Progress in small holdings, grazing schemes; protection of forests; DYM
affairs; moving of Nandi immigrants; improvement in work of chiefs; forest
detail; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, vet, pri, med, crime,
stock census, X.

Grazing and forest control; DYM quiet; stock theft; food and cash crops;
forest detail; stats on jud, rev, AfrDC, rnf, X.

Political awakening; voter registration; DYM into background; visit of
governor; grazing control; strike at Chewoyet school; stats on jud, rev,
AfrDC, rnf, pol, X.
Drought and famine; army worm infestation; land registration; detail on water supplies; schemes; stats on jud, tax, rnf, destocking, land enclosure, hides and skins.

Primary elections for European constituency; effect of governor's statement on Kenyatta and ban on political meetings; trouble with KANU youth wing; stats on jud, tax, rnf.

Army worm infestation; local govt proposals; LegiCo elections; improvement in farming methods; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, vet.

Release of last DYM detainees; change of name of district to Pokot; witchcraft; overstocking; stats on jud, rev, AfrDC, rnf, pol. stock sales, X.

Influence of progressive Pokot increasing; interest in boundaries commission desire for reunion with Karasuk; overstocking; stats on jud, rev, AfrDC, rnf, educ, vet, med, X.

European fears for future; political instability; Kitale issue; labour relations; raising of rents in Kitale; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pro, pop, crime.

Famine relief; border relations; rise in political awareness; Masai acceptance of individual ownership of land; stats on jud, rnf, pol.

Year of recovery; census; settlement and grazing schemes; anti-Kikuyu feeling; report on crops; hard year for District Education Board; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ.

"Bewildering" changes of Lancaster House; trade union affairs; stats on jud, tax, rnf.

Regionalism; consolidation in development projects; worsening Elgeyo-Marakwet relations; local govt proposals; settlement schemes; livestock progress; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ.

2572 Central Region AR 1963. D. Owino. 15/10/64. 42 pp.
Changes to new regional boundaries; regional govt; freedom fighters in forests; settlement schemes; radical changes in local govt; reorganisation of education; stats on rnf, pop, pol, crop acreages, X.

Reel 66

AR/2573 From DC's Office. DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 463 pp.

Emergency of Maendeleo ya Wanawake; stock branding census completed; squatter stock problem; anti-malarial campaign; registration for election; desire of landless to emigrate; schemes; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, crime, cattle census and sales, X-M.
Operations against subversive KEM; KANU-KADU division; trade recession; serious unemployment; increased African representation in local govt; stats on jud, tax, rnf.

Economic depression; Lessos settlement scheme; work on tarmac to Eldoret; exodus of Boer farmers; "irresponsible" youth wingers; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, med.

Economic decline; political confusion; LegiCo election; stats on jud, tax, rnf crime.

Second Lancaster House Conference; boundary commission recommendations; KANU activity; decline in confidence among Europeans; stats on jud, tax, rnf crime.

Foot and mouth quarantine; AfrDC near bankruptcy; increasing disregard for authority; politics on tribal lines; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pol, crime, cattle sales.

Gradual takeover of farms by Africans; settlement schemes; 50th anniversary of Eldoret; completion of tarmac road to Nakuru; tribal tension; changes in local govt; stats on jud, tax, educ.

High density settlement schemes; racial tension; Kikuyu subversion; threat of unemployment; squatting and stock theft problems; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pol, crime.

Many changes in 1963; new district boundaries; elections go smoothly; independence celebrations; strikes and labour supply; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ.

Naivasha District AR 1963. n. d. 1 p. [incomplete]
Description of district.

Events of quarter by district; uncertain boundaries; refusal of some tribes to recognize govt; Masai move; stock theft from European farmers; cattle disease; stats on jud, rev, pri, pol, med.

Miscellaneous Documents on Baringo District. 11 pp.

Naivasha Province QR, Mar 1910. n. d. 5 pp.
Collection of hut tax; KAR to Kerio; moving of Masai to Kinangop.

Famine and raiding from Uganda; establishment of local govt; food distribution; progress in education; operation Utah to disarm Turkana; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pop, med, PWD.

Kipsigis political awakening; low European morale; tea unions demands; land consciousness of Kipsigis; stats on jud, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pro, pop, med, X-M.
Politics dominant; boundary commission; decline in morale of expatriates;
rise in stock theft; labour unrest in tea industry; first African chairman
for AfrDC; schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pro, pop, med, crime, X.

2590 Kajiado District AR 1934. n. d. 35 pp.
Exceptional drought; trespass; LNC famine relief; progress of Loitokitok
school; stock detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, hides, Magadi Soda Co, X.

Kajiado closed as station on 28 Dec; quiet recovery after drought years;
border patrols; game problems.

Year of convalescence from disasters; Masai claims spurned at second
Lancaster House; stock theft; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pri, pop, crime,
cattle sales, hides, Magadi, famine relief.